National Institute for Health and Care Excellence

Draft for Consultation

Specialist neonatal respiratory care for babies born preterm

[E] Evidence reviews for sedation and analgesia

NICE guideline <TBC at publication>

Evidence reviews

October 2018

Draft for Consultation

These evidence reviews were developed by the National Guideline Alliance, hosted by the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists



Disclaimer

The recommendations in this guideline represent the view of NICE, arrived at after careful consideration of the evidence available. When exercising their judgement, professionals are expected to take this guideline fully into account, alongside the individual needs, preferences and values of their patients or service users. The recommendations in this guideline are not mandatory and the guideline does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of the individual patient, in consultation with the patient and/or their carer or guardian.

Local commissioners and/or providers have a responsibility to enable the guideline to be applied when individual health professionals and their patients or service users wish to use it. They should do so in the context of local and national priorities for funding and developing services, and in light of their duties to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful discrimination, to advance equality of opportunity and to reduce health inequalities. Nothing in this guideline should be interpreted in a way that would be inconsistent with compliance with those duties.

NICE guidelines cover health and care in England. Decisions on how they apply in other UK countries are made by ministers in the <u>Welsh Government</u>, <u>Scottish Government</u>, and <u>Northern Ireland Executive</u>. All NICE guidance is subject to regular review and may be updated or withdrawn.

Copyright

© NICE 2018. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of rights.

ISBN:

Contents

| Sedation and analgesia | 7 |
|---|----|
| Review question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory | |
| support? | 8 |
| Introduction | 8 |
| Summary of the protocol | 8 |
| Clinical evidence | 9 |
| Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review | 9 |
| Quality assessment of clinical studies included in the evidence review | 12 |
| Economic evidence | 12 |
| Economic model | 12 |
| Clinical evidence statements | 12 |
| Economic evidence statements | 18 |
| Recommendations | 18 |
| Rationale and impact | 19 |
| The committee's discussion of the evidence | 19 |
| References | 21 |
| Review question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies? | 23 |
| Introduction | 23 |
| Summary of the protocol | 23 |
| Clinical evidence | 24 |
| Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review | 25 |
| Quality assessment of clinical studies included in the evidence review | 27 |
| Economic evidence | 27 |
| Economic model | 27 |
| Clinical evidence statements | 28 |
| Economic evidence statements | 36 |
| Recommendations | 36 |
| Rationale and impact | 37 |
| The committee's discussion of the evidence | 37 |
| References | 39 |
| Appendices | 41 |
| Appendix A – Review protocols | 41 |
| Review protocol for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support? | |
| Review protocol for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies? | 47 |
| Appendix B – Literature search strategies | 54 |

| Literature search strategies for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support? | . 54 |
|---|------|
| Literature search strategies for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies? | . 61 |
| Appendix C – Clinical evidence study selection | . 69 |
| Clinical evidence study selection for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support? | . 69 |
| Clinical evidence study selection for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies? | . 70 |
| Appendix D – Clinical evidence tables | . 71 |
| Clinical evidence tables for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support? | . 71 |
| Clinical evidence tables for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies? | . 90 |
| Appendix E – Forest plots | 106 |
| Forest plots for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support? | 106 |
| Forest plots for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies? | 107 |
| Appendix F – GRADE tables | 108 |
| GRADE tables for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support? | 108 |
| GRADE tables for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies? | 116 |
| Appendix G – Economic evidence study selection | 130 |
| Economic evidence study selection for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support? | 130 |
| Economic evidence study selection for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies? | 131 |
| Appendix H – Economic evidence tables | 132 |
| Economic evidence table for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support? | 132 |
| Economic evidence table for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies? | 132 |
| Appendix I – Economic evidence profiles | 133 |
| Economic evidence profile for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support? | 133 |
| Economic evidence profile for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies? | 133 |
| Appendix J – Health economic analysis | 134 |
| Health economic analysis for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support? | 134 |
| Health economics analysis for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies? | 134 |
| Appendix K – Excluded studies | 135 |

| Excluded studied for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support? | 135 |
|--|-----|
| Excluded studies for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies? | 139 |
| Appendix L – Research recommendations | 142 |
| Research recommendations for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support? | 142 |
| Research recommendations for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies? | 144 |

1 Sedation and analgesia

- 2 This evidence report contains information on 2 reviews relating to sedation and analgesia.
- 3 Review question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support?
- 4 Review question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in
- 5 preterm babies?
- 6

Review question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine 2 during respiratory support?

Introduction

- 4 Preterm babies can experience pain and, due to the high level of support that may be
- 5 required (such as the use of invasive ventilation), may experience significant discomfort or 6 pain. This may have adverse consequences on their well-being and recovery.
- 7 Pharmacological and non-pharmacological pain management strategies may be employed
- 8 but there is currently variation in practice. This review aims to explore the effectiveness of
- 9 morphine (the most commonly used opioid) during respiratory support and to determine if
- 10 morphine improves outcomes in babies requiring respiratory support compared to no
- 11 intervention, non-pharmacological interventions, other opioids, non-opioid analgesics and
- 12 sedatives.

1Summary of the protocol

14 See Table 1 for a summary of the population, intervention, comparison and outcome (PICO) 15 characteristics of this review.

16 Table 1: Summary of the protocol (PICO table)

| Population | Preterm babies requiring respiratory support |
|--------------|---|
| | Exclusions: Preterm babies with any congenital abnormalities except patent ductus arteriosus Preterm babies who are ventilated solely due to a specific non-respiratory comorbidity, such as sepsis, necrotising enterocolitis, neurological disorders. |
| Intervention | Morphine |
| Comparison | Control Placebo/no intervention Other non-opioid analgesics Paracetamol Other opioids Fentanyl Sedatives Midazolam Non-pharmacological interventions Sucrose (EBM, non-nutritive sucking) Postural support Positioning aids Swaddling Containment holding Skin to skin contact Comparisons Morphine versus each comparator listed, inter-group comparisons will not be considered |
| Outcomes | Critical outcomes:Mortality prior to discharge |

| | Severe IVH (grade 3 or 4)Pain and comfort scores |
|----------------------|---|
| | Important outcomes: Unplanned or accidental extubation Days to achieve full enteral feeding Hypotension which requires intervention Parental satisfaction |
| RCT: randomised cont | rolled trial; EBM, expressed breast milk; IVH: intraventricular haemorrhage |

2 For full details see the review protocol in appendix A.

Glinical evidence

Hcluded studies

1

- 5 Eight RCTs were identified (Anand 1999; Anand 2004; Carbajal 2005; Cignacco 2008; Dyke
- 6 1999; Quinn 1993; Saarenmaa 1999; Simons 2003). One publication (Menon 2008 [Anand
- 7 2004]) that reported additional outcomes from the Anand 2004 trial data was also included. .
- 8 Seven RCTs compared morphine to placebo (Anand 2004; Carbajal 2005; Cignacco 2008;
- 9 Dyke 1995; Menon 2008 [Anand 2004]; Quinn 1993; Simons 2003).
- 10 One RCT compared morphine to fentanyl (Saarenmaa 1999).
- 11 One 3-armed RCT compared morphine to placebo and midazolam (Anand 1999).
- 12 See the literature search strategy in appendix B and study selection flow chart in appendix C.

1**Excluded studies**

14 Studies not included in this review with reasons for their exclusions are provided in appendix15 K.

1Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review

17 Table 2 provides a brief summary of the included studies.

18 Table 2: Summary of included studies

| | inaly of include | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Study and | | Intervention/ | | |
| setting | Population | comparison | Outcomes | Comments |
| RCTs and fol | low-up publicatio | ns | | |
| Anand 2004 France, Sweden, United Kingdom, United States | N= 898 Preterm infants born at 23-32 weeks gestation who were intubated within 72 hrs of birth and had been ventilated < 8 hrs at enrolment | Loading dose of morphine (100 µg/kg infused over 1 hr), followed by continuous infusions of 10 µg/kg/hr for those of gestational age 23–26 weeks, 20 µg/kg/hr for those of 27–29 weeks' gestation, or 30 µg/kg/hr for those of 30–32 weeks' gestation vs | Mortality prior to discharge Severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4) Days to full enteral feeding* | 1 follow up study: Menon 2008* |

| Study and | | Intervention/ | | |
|---|--|--|---|----------|
| setting | Population | comparison | Outcomes | Comments |
| | | placebo (type of placebo infusion not specified) Infants in both arms could receive open- label morphine after the start of the study if the attending nurse or physician deemed the infant to be in pain | | |
| Anand 1999 Menon 2008 Canada, Germany, United Kingdom and United States | N= 67 Preterm infants born at 24-32 weeks gestation who were intubated and required ventilatory support for < 8hr at the time of enrolment | Morphine sulphate (0.05 mg/mL in 10% dextrose) infusions vs midazolam hydrochloride (0.1/mg/mL in 10% dextrose) infusions or placebo (10% dextrose) infusions Infants in both arms could receive open- label morphine after the start of the study if the attending nurse or physician deemed the infant to be in pain | Mortality prior to discharge Severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4) Pain and comfort scores (COMFORT scale and PIPP scale) Days to full enteral feeding | |
| Carbajal 2005 France | N= 42 Preterm infants born at 23-32 weeks gestation who were intubated within 72hr of birth and had been ventilated < 8hr at enrolment | Morphine loading dose of 100 µg/kg, followed by infusions of 10–30 µg/kg per hour according to gestation vs placebo (5% dextrose infusions) | Pain and comfort scores (DAN scale, PIPP scale) | |
| Cignacco 2008 Switzerland | N= 30 Preterm neonates born at 24-37 weeks | Dose of 0.1 mg/kg of morphine administered before ETS vs placebo (type of | Mortality prior to discharge Pain and comfort scores (BPSN scale, PIPP scale) | |

Specialist neonatal respiratory care: evidence reviews for sedation and analgesia DRAFT (October 2018)

| Study and | | Intervention/ | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|----------|
| setting | Population | comparison | Outcomes | Comments |
| | postmenstrual age who were intubated and invasively ventilated | placebo infusion not specified) Infants in both arms could receive open- label morphine after the start of the study if the attending nurse or physician deemed the infant to be in pain | | |
| Dyke 1995 Australia | N= 26 Preterm infants born between 29-36 weeks gestation who required intermittent mandatory ventilation | Loading dose of morphine 100 µg/kg over 30 min followed by a continuous intravenous infusion at 10 µg/kg per hour was given vs placebo (5% dextrose infusion) | Mortality prior to discharge | |
| Quinn 1993 United Kingdom | N= 41 Preterm infants born at a gestational age of < 34 weeks and who required invasive ventilation as well as who received Curosurf for respiratory distress syndrome | Loading infusion of 100 µg/kg per hr for 2 hr followed by 25 µg/kg per hr as a continuous infusion of morphine vs placebo (5% dextrose infusion) | Mortality prior to discharge IVH (Grade not specified) | |
| Saarenmaa 1999 Finland | N= 163 Preterm infants born at a gestational age > 24 weeks who were on invasive ventilation at least 1 day and had an indwelling arterial line and no chromosomal aberrations or | Loading dose of 10.5 µg/kg fentanyl or 140 µg/kg morphine in 1 hour. Infusion was continued at a maintenance rate of 1.5 µg/kg/hr fentanyl or 20 µg/kg/hr morphine for at least 24 hours | Mortality prior to discharge Severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4) Days to full enteral feeding | |

Specialist neonatal respiratory care: evidence reviews for sedation and analgesia DRAFT (October 2018)

| Study and | | Intervention/ | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|----------|
| setting | Population | comparison | Outcomes | Comments |
| | major anomalies | | | |
| Simons 2003 The Netherlands | N= 150 Neonates whose postnatal age was < 3 days admitted to the NICU who required invasive ventilation, were on artificial ventilation < 8 hours at the start of the study and who had an indwelling arterial catheter | Loading dose (100µg/kg) of morphine hydrochloride followed by a continuous infusion (10µg/kg per hour) vs placebo (sodium chloride dissolved in 5% glucose infusion) Infants in both arms could receive open- label morphine after the start of the study if the attending nurse or physician deemed the infant to be in pain | Mortality prior to discharge Severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4) Pain and comfort scores (NIPS scale) | |

1 BPSN: Bernese Pain Scale for Neonates; COMFORT scale: developed by Ambuel et al (1992), it is a non-

2 intrusive method of assessing distress in mechanically ventilated patients in NICUs; DAN: Douleur Aiguë
 3 Nouveau-Né; ETS: endotracheal suctioning; hr, hour; IVH: intraventricular haemorrhage; NICU: neonatal
 4 intensive care unit; NIPS: Neonatal Infant Pain Scale; PIPP: Premature Infant Pain Profile; vs, versus

5 See appendix D for full evidence tables.

Quality assessment of clinical studies included in the evidence review

7 See appendix F for full GRADE tables.

Economic evidence

9 No economic evidence on the cost effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support was

10 identified by the literature searches of the economic literature undertaken for this guideline.

1Economic model

12 No economic modelling was undertaken for this review because the committee agreed that 13 other topics were higher priorities for economic evaluation.

1Clinical evidence statements

16omparison 1. Morphine versus placebo

16ritical Outcomes

- 17 Mortality prior to discharge
- 18 All babies

- 1 Very low quality evidence from 5 RCTs (n=1065) showed no clinically significant
- 2 difference in mortality prior to discharge among preterm babies of all gestational ages on
- 3 respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who received placebo.

4 Babies 23-26 weeks

- 5 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=350) showed no clinically significant difference
- 6 in mortality prior to discharge among preterm babies with a gestational age of 23-26
- 7 weeks on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who received
- 8 placebo.

9 Babies 23-32 weeks

- 10 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=898) showed no clinically significant difference
- in mortality prior to discharge among preterm babies with a gestational age of 23-32
- 12 weeks gestation on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who
- 13 received placebo.

14 Babies 24-33 weeks

- 15 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=45) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 16 mortality prior to discharge among preterm babies with a gestational age of 24-33 weeks
- 17 gestation on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who received
- 18 placebo.

19 Babies 24-37 weeks

- 20 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=30) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 21 mortality prior to discharge among preterm babies with a gestational age of 24-27 weeks
- gestation on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who receivedplacebo.
- 24 Babies 27-29 weeks
- 25 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=380) showed no clinically significant difference
- in mortality prior to discharge among preterm babies with a gestational age of 27-29
- 27 weeks gestation on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who
- 28 received placebo.
- 29 Babies 27-32 weeks
- 30 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=150) showed no clinically significant difference 31 in mortality prior to discharge among preterm babies with a gestational age of 32-26
- 31 in mortality prior to discharge among preterm babies with a gestational age of 32-26 32 weeks gestation on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those w
- weeks gestation on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those whoreceived placebo.

34 Babies 29-34 weeks

- 35 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=26) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 36 mortality prior to discharge among preterm babies with a gestational age of 32-26 weeks
- 37 gestation on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who received
- 38 placebo.

39 Babies 30-32 weeks

- 40 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=168) showed no clinically significant difference
- in mortality prior to discharge among preterm babies with a gestational age of 32-26
- 42 weeks gestation on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who
- 43 received placebo.

44 Severe intraventricular haemorrhage (IVH) (Grade 3 or 4)

45 All babies

- 1 Very low quality evidence from 4 RCTs (n=1065) showed no clinically significant
- 2 difference in severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4) before discharge among preterm babies of all
- 3 gestational ages on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who
- 4 received placebo.

5 Babies 23-26 weeks

- 6 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=318) showed no clinically significant difference
- 7 in severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4) among preterm babies with a gestational age of 23-26 weeks
- 8 on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who received placebo.
- 9 Babies 24-33 weeks
- 10 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=45) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 11 severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4) among preterm babies with a gestational age of 24-33 weeks
- 12 on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who received placebo.

13 Babies 24-37 weeks

- 14 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=30) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 15 severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4) among preterm babies with a gestational age of 24-37 weeks
- 16 on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who received placebo.
- 17 Babies 27-29 weeks
- 18 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=363) showed a clinically significant decrease in
- 19 severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4) among preterm babies with a gestational age of 27-29 weeks
- 20 on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who received placebo.

21 Babies 27-32 weeks

- 22 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=150) showed no clinically significant difference
- in severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4) among preterm babies with a gestational age of 27-32 weeks
- 24 on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who received placebo.

25 Babies 30-32 weeks

- 26 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=161) showed no clinically significant difference
- in severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4) among preterm babies with a gestational age of 30-32 weeks
- 28 on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who received placebo.

29 Pain and comfort scores

30 Change in level of sedation from baseline during endotracheal suctioning (ETS) (COMFORT 31 scale)

32 During drug infusion

- 33 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=45) showed a clinically significant increase in
- 34 level of sedation from baseline during ETS during drug infusion among preterm babies
- 35 with a gestational age of 24-32 weeks on respiratory support who received morphine
- 36 compared to those who received placebo.
- 37 After drug infusion
- 38 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=45) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 39 change in the level of sedation during ETS after stopping drug infusion among preterm
- 40 babies with a gestational age of 24-32 weeks on respiratory support who received
- 41 morphine compared to those who received placebo.

42 Change in pain scores from baseline during ETS (PIPP scale)

- 43 During drug infusion
- 44 Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=45) showed a clinically significant decrease in
- 45 pain scores during ETS during drug infusion among preterm babies with a gestational age

- 1 of 24-32 weeks on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who
- 2 received placebo.

3 After stopping drug infusion

- 4 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=45) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 5 the change in the level of pain during ETS after stopping drug infusion among preterm
- 6 babies with a gestational age of 24-32 weeks on respiratory support who received
- 7 morphine compared to those who received placebo.
- 8 Pain scores as a result of ETS (NIPS scale)
- 9 30 minutes after start of drug infusion
- 10 Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=150,) showed no difference 30 minutes after
- 11 the loading dose in pain scores in preterm babies who received morphine compared to 12 placebo.

13 Before ETS

- 14 Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=150) showed no difference before ETS in pain
- 15 scores in preterm babies who received morphine arm compared to placebo.
- 16 During ETS
- 17 Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=150, low risk of bias) showed no difference
- 18 during ETS in pain scores in preterm babies who received morphine compared to
- 19 placebo.
- 20 30 minutes after ETS
- Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=150) showed no difference 30 minutes after
 ETS in pain scores in preterm babies who received morphine compared to placebo.
- 23 Change in pain scores from baseline during ETS (BPSN scale)
- 24 After administering analgesia, 5 min before ETS
- 25 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=30) showed a clinically significant increase in pain
- scores from baseline among preterm babies with a gestational age of 24-37 weeks on
- 27 respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who received placebo.
- 28 During ETS
- 29 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=30) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 30 the change in pain scores from baseline among preterm babies with a gestational age of
- 31 24-37 weeks on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who
- 32 received placebo.
- 33 Change in pain scores from baseline during heel stick (DAN scale)
- 34 Pain score from heel stick 2-3 hours after loading dose
- 35 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=42) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 36 change in pain scores from baseline among preterm babies with a gestational age of 24-
- 37 32 weeks on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who received38 placebo.
- 39 Pain score from heel stick 20-28 hours after loading dose
- 40 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=42) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 41 the change in pain scores from baseline among preterm babies with a gestational age of
- 42 24-32 weeks on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who
- 43 received placebo.
- 44 Change in pain scores from baseline during heel stick (PIPP scale)

- 1 Pain score from heel stick 2-3 hours after loading dose
- 2 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=42) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 3 the change in pain scores from baseline among preterm babies with a gestational age of
- 4 24-32 weeks on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who
- 5 received placebo.
- 6 Pain score from heel stick 20-28 hours after loading dose
- 7 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=42) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 8 change in pain scores from baseline among preterm babies with a gestational age of 24-
- 9 32 weeks on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who received10 placebo.

1Important Outcomes

- 12 Unplanned or accidental extubation
- 13 There was no evidence for this important outcome.
- 14 Days to achieve full enteral feeding

15 Infants 23-32 weeks gestation

- 16 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=898) showed a clinically significant difference
- 17 between 20 (13-29) days to achieve full enteral feeding in the morphine arm and 17 (12-
- 18 26) in the control arm among preterm babies on respiratory support.

19 Infants 24-33 weeks gestation

- 20 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=45) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 21 days to achieve full enteral feeding among preterm babies on respiratory support who
- 22 received morphine compared to those who received placebo.
- 23 Hypotension which requires intervention
- 24 There was no evidence for this important outcome.
- 25 Parental satisfaction
- 26 There was no evidence for this important outcome.

2Comparison 2. Morphine versus paracetamol

28 • There was no evidence for this comparison

29 omparison 3. Morphine versus fentanyl

3Critical Outcomes

- 31 Mortality prior to discharge
- 32 There was no evidence for this critical outcome
- 33 Severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4)
- 34 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=163) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 35 severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4) among preterm babies with a gestational age of > 24 weeks on
- 36 respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who received fentanyl.
- 37 Pain and comfort scores
- 38 There was no evidence for this critical outcome

Important Outcomes

- 2 Unplanned or accidental extubation
- 3 There was no evidence for this important outcome
- 4 Days to achieve full enteral feeding
- 5 There was no evidence for this important outcome
- 6 Hypotension which requires intervention
- 7 There was no evidence for this important outcome
- 8 Parental satisfaction
- 9 There was no evidence for this important outcome

1Comparison 4. Morphine versus midazolam

1Critical Outcomes

12 Mortality prior to discharge

- 13 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=46) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 14 mortality prior to discharge among preterm babies with a gestational age of 23-32 weeks
- 15 on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who received
- 16 midazolam.

17 Severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4)

- 18 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=46) showed there may be a clinically significant
- decrease in severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4) among preterm babies with a gestational age of
- 20 23-32 weeks on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who
- 21 received midazolam, but there is uncertainty around the estimate.
- 22 Pain and comfort scores
- 23 Change in level of sedation during ETS (COMFORT scale)
- 24 During drug infusion
- Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=46) showed no clinically significant difference in the
 level of sedation during ETS during drug infusion among preterm babies with a gestational
- age of 23-32 weeks on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those
- 28 who received midazolam.

29 After stopping drug infusion

- 30 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=46) showed there may be a clinically significant
- 31 decrease in the level of sedation during ETS after stopping drug infusion among preterm
- 32 babies with a gestational age of 23-32 weeks on respiratory support who received
- 33 morphine compared to those who received midazolam, but there is uncertainty around this 34 estimate.

35 Change in pain scores during ETS (PIPP scale)

- 36 During drug infusion
- 37 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=46) showed a clinically significant decrease in pain
- 38 scores during ETS during drug infusion among preterm babies with a gestational age of
- 39 23-32 weeks on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who
- 40 received midazolam.
- 41 After stopping drug infusion

- 1 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=46) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 2 level of pain during ETS after drug infusion among preterm babies with a gestational age
- 3 of 23-32 weeks on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who
- 4 received midazolam.

Important Outcomes

- 6 Unplanned or accidental extubation
- 7 There was no evidence for this important outcome
- 8 Days to achieve full enteral feeding
- 9 Low guality evidence from 1 RCT (n=46) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 10 days to achieve full enteral feeding among preterm babies with a gestational age of 23-32
- weeks on respiratory support who received morphine compared to those who receivedmidazolam.
- 13 Hypotension which requires intervention
- 14 There was no evidence for this important outcome
- 15 Parental satisfaction
- 16 There was no evidence for this important outcome

1Comparison 5: Morphine versus non-pharmacological interventions

- 18 There was no evidence for this comparison
- 19 See appendix E for Forest plots.

2Economic evidence statements

No economic evidence on the cost effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support
 was available.

2Recommendations

- 24 E1.1 Do not routinely use morphine for preterm babies on respiratory support.
- 25 E1.2 Consider morphine^a if the baby is in pain, using a validated pain score.
- 26 E1.3 Reassess babies on morphine regularly to ensure that morphine is stopped as soon as 27 possible.

2**Research recommendations**

- 29 What is the effectiveness of morphine compared with containment holding for preterm babies
- 30 receiving respiratory support?

a Although this is common in UK clinical practice, at the time of consultation (October 2018), morphine did not have a UK marketing authorisation for children under 12 years (intravenous administration) or under 1 year (oral administration). The prescriber should follow relevant professional guidance, taking full responsibility for the decision. Informed consent should be obtained and documented. See the General Medical Council's Prescribing guidance: prescribing unlicensed medicines for further information.

Rationale and impact

Why the committee made the recommendations

3 The evidence showed that there was no difference in mortality prior to discharge in babies 4 who received morphine compared to placebo. Babies receiving morphine took longer to 5 achieve full enteral feeding, and babies born at 27–29 weeks' gestation had an increased 6 risk of severe intraventricular haemorrhage (IVH). There was some evidence that, when 7 compared with placebo, morphine improves sedation and pain scores in preterm babies who 8 need invasive respiratory support during infusion. However, moderate quality evidence from 9 a larger study showed no difference in pain scores during endotracheal suctioning between 10 babies who received morphine compared to placebo.

11 The only evidence available comparing morphine to fentanyl showed no clinically significant12 difference in rates of severe IVH.

13 There was some evidence that when compared with midazolam, babies receiving morphine 14 may have decreased rates of severe IVH.

15 Babies receiving morphine experienced less pain during infusion, but less sedation after16 infusion.

17 Because of the mixed evidence regarding the effectiveness of morphine and taking into

18 account the risks, the committee agreed that morphine should not be used routinely, but may

19 be considered when it is clear the baby is in pain (using a validated pain score).

20 The committee discussed other concerns about using morphine, such as suppressed

21 respiratory drive and opioid dependency. They agreed that regular reassessments are 22 important to ensure that morphine is stopped as soon as appropriate.

23 The committee did not make any recommendations for paracetamol or non-pharmacological

24 interventions because there was no evidence available. Instead, the committee

25 recommended that further research be done to compare morphine with containment holding

26 during respiratory support, because the committee agreed that containment holding may

27 improve outcomes in preterm babies, with a reduced risk of adverse events compared to

28 pharmacological therapy.

29

30mpact of the recommendations on practice

31 Use of sedation and analgesia currently varies among units. The recommendations will have

32 little impact in units that do not routinely use morphine, but other units may need to change

33 practice and this may lead to a reduction in the use of morphine. The recommendations will

34 make practice more consistent across the NHS.

35 he committee's discussion of the evidence

30 mterpreting the evidence

3The outcomes that matter most

38 The committee agreed that morphine use in preterm babies on respiratory support is mainly

39 intended to alleviate discomfort and distress, but that it might also influence critical outcomes

40 such as the incidence of severe IVH and even overall mortality. A major concern with the use

41 of respiratory support with preterm babies is pain and discomfort due to invasive ventilation

42 techniques and the long-term effects of pain, thus pain and comfort scores were also

43 considered critically important outcomes for decision making.

1 The committee prioritised mortality occurring prior to first discharge as being of primary

2 importance. Incidence of severe IVH was second in importance because of its associated

3 risk of mortality, post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus, cerebral palsy and developmental delays

4 in preterm babies and pain and comfort scores was considered third in importance.

5 Unplanned or accidental extubation (which may indicate discomfort or distress) was

6 considered an important outcome. Days to achieve full enteral feeding, hypotension that

7 requires intervention and parental satisfaction were also considered as important outcomes

8 in decision-making and in considering the balance of benefit and harm.

The quality of the evidence

10 Evidence was available from 8 RCTs that compared morphine with placebo, 1 RCT that

11 compared morphine and midazolam and 1 RCT that compared morphine with fentanyl that

12 only reported one relevant outcome. No evidence was found comparing morphine to

13 paracetamol or non-pharmacological interventions. Additionally, no evidence was found for

14 outcomes pertaining to unplanned or accidental extubation, hypotension requiring

15 intervention, or parental satisfaction. The quality of the evidence in this review ranged from

16 moderate to very low although the majority for all comparisons and outcomes was of low and

17 very low quality.

18 The quality of evidence was most often downgraded because of the uncertainty around the 19 risk estimate, heterogeneity in the population and methodological limitations affecting the risk

20 of bias.

21 Uncertainty around the risk estimate was generally attributable to low event rates and small 22 sample sizes.

Considerable heterogeneity was observed in the studies assessing pain and comfort scores,
which may be attributed to the subjectivity of the outcome and variation in validated pain scales
used. In view of this, studies were not meta-analysed, but rather assessed individually.
Furthermore, approximately half of the studies did not report the number of days on ventilation
as means, but rather as medians so imprecision could not be assessed for these studies.

28 Methodological limitations affecting the risk of bias were generally attributed to the majority of

29 the trials giving open-label morphine to preterm babies in both arms and several of the trials 30 containing less than 15 participants in 1 or both of the arms.

3Benefits and harms

32 Evidence regarding the efficacy of morphine compared to placebo in reducing pain and 33 achieving sedation was limited, with inconsistency between study findings in babies 34 undergoing potentially uncomfortable or painful procedures such as endotracheal suction 35 and heel prick blood sampling. No evidence was found indicating that sedation or improved 36 pain scores were achieved with morphine in those on respiratory support in other contexts. 37 There was no difference in mortality rate between those given morphine compared with 38 placebo. There was no evidence of overall difference in the risk of severe IVH with morphine 39 versus placebo, but the guideline committee did note that in a subgroup analysis, there was 40 low guality evidence suggesting a significantly higher rate of severe IVH in babies born 41 between 27-29 weeks gestation. They also noted that there was a small (3 day) but 42 statistically significant difference in the time to achieving full enteral feed in one study with a 43 high risk of bias, those receiving morphine taking longer than a control group. Additionally, 44 the committee were aware of side effects of morphine from their clinical knowledge, which 45 include reduced gut motility, suppression of respiratory drive and dependency. Althought the 46 evidence was of low quality, the committee felt that the balance of benefit versus harms was 47 strong enough for them to make a recommendation to not use morphine.

48 The committee agreed that adverse effects associated with morphine could outweigh the 49 benefits if it was used without evidence of pain. The committee discussed the potential 1 consequences of under-treatment with morphine in preterm babies, but agreed that over-

2 treatment would be more likely to lead to harms. However, the committee agreed that a

3 recommendation to consider using morphine in preterm babies in whom pain had been

4 identified would allow it to be used if required. However, as the committee agreed that even

5 in this situation the harms may outweigh the benefits they made a recommendation to

6 reassess its use regularly and minimise as far as possible.

7 The committee did not recommend the use of the synthetic opioid fentanyl because there
8 was no evidence to suggest any advantage compared with morphine. Low quality evidence
9 from 1 RCT did not find a difference in incidence of severe IVH with fentanyl compared to
10 morphine. The committee were also aware of its greater potency, shorter duration of action

11 but that it may cause chest wall rigidity in a small number of cases.

There was insufficient evidence regarding paracetamol or non-pharmacological methods to
make any recommendations. However the committee did not feel this was a priority to
recommend for further research.

15 The committee believed that non-pharmacological interventions, such as containment

16 holding, non-nutritive sucking and skin to skin contact may be useful and are likely to have

17 fewer associated harms, but given the lack of evidence to support their use, they prioritised

18 containment holding and made a research recommendation for a RCT to assess the

19 effectiveness of morphine compared with containment holding for preterm babies on

20 respiratory support.

2Cost effectiveness and resource use

22 There was no economic evidence on the cost effectiveness of morphine during respiratory23 support.

The committee discussed the potential costs and benefits associated with morphine. The committee noted that despite its low acquisition cost morphine may increase the risk of severe IVH in preterm babies born at 27-29 weeks gestation. The committee explained that all babies that survive severe IVH are expected to suffer long-term consequences including cerebral palsy and neurodevelopmental problems that may require expensive long-term care. The committee also noted a number of other side effects of morphine including reduced gut motility, suppression of respiratory drive and dependency that may potentially prolong the hospital stay and incur additional costs to the NHS.

Overall, the committee was of a view that morphine should be used only in cases where there is a clear evidence of pain and that babies on morphine should be reassessed regularly. The committee noted that regular reassessments would not incur significant extra resource implications to the healthcare system since these babies are already very closely monitored.

37 Due to a lack of clinical evidence the committee could not draw conclusions pertaining to the38 cost effectiveness of other treatment options used to manage pain in babies receiving

39 respiratory support.

4**References**

41 Anand 1999

42 Anand, K.J., Hall, R.W., Desai, N., Shephard, B., Bergqvist, L.L., Young, T.E., Boyle, E.M.,

43 Carbajal, R., Bhutani, V.K., Moore, M.B., Kronsberg, S.S., Barton, B.A., Effects of morphine

44 analgesia in ventilated preterm neonates: primary outcomes from the NEOPAIN randomised

45 trial, Lancet 2004; 363, 1673-1682

46 Anand 2004

1 Anand, K. J. S., McIntosh, N., Lagercrantz, H., Pelausa, E., Young, T. E., Vasa, R.,

2 Analgesia and sedation in preterm neonates who require ventilatory support: Results from

3 the NOPAIN trial, Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine 1999, 153, 331-338

4 Carbajal 2005

5 Carbajal, R., Lenclen, R., Jugie, M., Paupe, A., Barton, B. A., Anand, K. J., Morphine does
6 not provide adequate analgesia for acute procedural pain among preterm neonates,
7 Pediatrics 2005; 115, 1494-500

8 Cignacco 2008

9 Cignacco, E., Hamers, J.P., Lingen, R.A., Zimmermann, L.J., Müller, R., Gessler, P., Nelle, 10 M., Pain relief in ventilated preterms during endotracheal suctioning: a randomised controlled

11 trial, Swiss Medical Weekly 2008;138, 635-645

12 Dyke 1995

13 Dyke, M. P., Kohan, R., Evans, S., Morphine increases synchronous ventilation in preterm 14 infants, Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health 1995;31, 176-179

15 Menon 2008

16 Menon, G., Boyle, E. M., Bergqvist, L. L., McIntosh, N., Barton, B. A., Anand, K. J. S.,

17 Morphine analgesia and gastrointestinal morbidity in preterm infants: Secondary results from

18 the NEOPAIN trial, Archives of Disease in Childhood: Fetal and Neonatal Edition 2008; 93,

19 f362-f367

20 Quinn 1993

21 Quinn, M.W., Wild, J., Dean, H.G., Hartley, R., Rushforth, J.A., Puntis, J.W., Levene, M.I.,

22 Randomised double-blind controlled trial of effect of morphine on catecholamine

23 concentrations in ventilated pre-term babies, Lancet 1993; 342, 324-327

24 Saarenmaa 1999

Saarenmaa, E., Huttunen, P., Leppaluoto, J., Meretoja, O., Fellman, V., Advantages of
fentanyl over morphine in analgesia for ventilated newborn infants after birth: A randomised
trial, Journal of Pediatrics 1999;134, 144-150

28 Simons 2003

29 Simons, S.H, Dijk, M., Lingen, R.A., Roofthooft, D., Duivenvoorden, H.J., Jongeneel, N.,

30 Bunkers, C., Smink, E., Anand, K.J., Anker, J.N., Tibboel, D., Routine morphine infusion in

31 preterm newborns who received ventilatory support: a randomised controlled trial, JAMA

32 2003; 290, 2419-27

33

22

Review question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using 2 premedication for intubation in preterm babies?

Introduction

- 4 Intubation is a potentially painful and distressing procedure. It has been suggested that the
- 5 physiological distress caused by awake intubation may increase neonatal morbidity.
- 6 However, while premedication for intubation with opioids or anaesthetic agents and muscle
- 7 relaxants is routinely used for children and infants, it is not a common practice in babies. This
- 8 review aims to explore the effectiveness of using premedication and to determine if there is
- 9 an optimal premedication regimen for intubation in preterm babies.

1Summary of the protocol

11 See Table 3 for a summary of the population, intervention, comparison and outcome (PICO)12 characteristics of this review

| Preterm babies undergoing intubation: |
|---|
| Exclusions: Preterm babies with congenital abnormalities excluding patent ductus arteriosus Preterm babies who are ventilated solely due to a specific non-respiratory comorbidity, such as sepsis, necrotising enterocolitis, neurological disorders, congenital heart disease |
| Anticholinergics: • Atropine |
| Analgesics: • Fentanyl • Remifentanyl • Morphine • Alfentanyl |
| Sedatives: • Midazolam |
| Anaesthetics: • Propofol |
| Neuromuscular blockers: • Suxamethonium • Atracurium • Rocuronium |
| Any premedication versus placebo/nothing Any premedication including neuromuscular blockers (single agent or combination of agents) versus any premedication Any premedication including atropine (single agent or combination of agents) versus any premedication |
| |

13 Table 3: Summary of the protocol (PICO table)

Specialist neonatal respiratory care: evidence reviews for sedation and analgesia DRAFT (October 2018)

| | Comparisons will be limited to intra-class and not include inter-class comparisons. |
|---------|---|
| Outcome | Critical outcomes: |
| | Ease of intubation (e.g. number of intubation attempts, time to successful intubation, failed intubation) |
| | Pain and comfort scores during intubation |
| | Adverse physiological response during intubation (e.g. hypoxia, heart rate and blood pressure changes, cortisol, catecholamines) |
| | Important outcomes: |
| | Neurodevelopmental outcome ≥18 months: |
| | Cerebral palsy (CP) (reported as presence or absence of condition, not severity of condition) |
| | Neurodevelopmental delay (reported as dichotomous outcomes, not continuous outcomes such as mean change in score) |
| | Severe (score of >2 SD below normal on validated assessment scales, or on Bayley's assessment scale of mental developmental index (MDI) or psychomotor developmental index (PDI) <70 or complete inability to assign score due to CP or severe cognitive delay) |
| | Moderate (score of 1-2 SD below normal on validated assessment scales, or on Bayley's assessment scale of MDI or PDI 70-84) |
| | Neurosensory impairment (reported as presence or absence of condition, not severity of condition) |
| | - Severe hearing impairment (for example, deaf) |
| | Severe visual impairment (for example blind) |
| | Days on ventilation |
| | Adverse drug reactions (e.g. atropine-induced tachycardia and viscid respiratory and gastrointestinal secretions, neuroblocker-induced hyperkalaemia and respiratory depression) Mortality prior to discharge |
| | • Mortality prior to discridige |

1 CP: cerebral palsy; MDI: mental development index; PDI: psychomotor developmental index; RCT: randomised 2 controlled trial; SD: standard deviation

3 For full details see review protocol in appendix A

Clinical evidence

Encluded studies

6 For preterm babies on respiratory support, 6 randomised controlled trials (RCTs) were

7 identified (Choong 2010; Durrmeyer 2018; Feltman 2011; Ghanta 2007; Lemyre 2004;

8 Norman 2011).

9 One study (Lemyre 2004) compared any premedication versus placebo/nothing.

10 Three studies (Choong 2010; Durrmeyer 2018; Feltman 2011) compared any premedication

11 including neuromuscular blockers (single agent or combination of agents) versus any

12 premedication.

1 No studies compared any premedication including atropine (single agent or combination of 2 agents) versus any premedication.

3 Two studies (Ghanta 2007; Norman 2011) compared neuromuscular blocker and atropine4 combinations.

5 See the literature search strategy in appendix B and study selection flow chart in appendix C.

- 6 No meta-analyses were conducted for this review question as all the studies include different
- 7 combination of drugs so there are no forest plots in appendix E.

8

Excluded studies

10 Studies not included in this review, with reasons for their exclusion, are provided in appendix11 K.

1Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review

13 Table 4 provides a brief summary of the included studies.

14 Table 4: Summary of included studies

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Choong 2010 Canada | N= 30 Preterm babies who were haemodynami cally stable, had existing IV access and for whom elective endotracheal intubation was anticipated | Atropine+remifentanyl+s aline vs atropine+fentanyl Intervention: drug 1, atropine (20 mcg/kg); drug 2, remifentanyl (3 mcg/kg) administered over 60 s; drug 3, normal saline placebo. Control: drug 1, atropine (20 mcg/kg); drug 2, fentanyl (2 mcg/kg administered over 60 s); drug 3, succinylcholine (2 mg/kg). | Time to successful intubation, number of intubation attempts, number intubated on first attempt Change in SpO ₂ , change in blood pressure, change in heart rate Adverse events (trauma, chest wall rigidity) | Open-label suxamethoni um administered to some babies in the intervention arm |
| Durrmeyer 2018 France | N= 171 Hospitalised in the NICU, corrected PMA < 45 weeks, IV access, and required non- emergency or planned intubation | Atropine+atracurium+su fentanyl vs atropine+propofol Intervention: 15 ug/kg atropine, 0.3 mg/kg atracurium (additional doses 0.1 mg/kg), 0.1 ug/kg sufentanyl in babies < 1000 g or 0.2 ug/kg in babies > 1000 g Control: 15 ug/kg atropine, 2.5 mg/kg | Number of intubation attempts, duration of intubation, intubated on first attempt Prolonged hypoxia, change in heart rate, MABP, SPO ₂ , transcutaneous partial carbon dioxide Adverse events | Open-label study drugs administered to babies in each arm |

| | | | Outeense | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|----------|
| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
| | | propofol in babies > 1000 or 1 mg/kg in babies < 1000 g | | |
| Feltman 2011 | N= 44 | Atropine+fentanyl+rocur onium vs | Success rate on first attempt | N/A |
| US | All infants < 25 ⁺⁶ weeks corrected gestational age | atropine+fentayl Intervention: Atropine 0.02 mg kg ⁻¹ followed by fentanyl 2 mg kg-1 followed by rocuronium 0.5mg kg ⁻¹ Control: Atropine 0.02 mg kg-1 followed by fentanyl 2 mg kg ⁻¹ | | |
| Ghanta 2007 Australia | N= 66 Newborn | Propofol vs morphine+atropine+sux amethonium | Time to successful intubation, multiple attempts to achieve | N/A |
| | babies requiring elective or semi-elective intubation, sufficient time to obtain informed parental consent and had a subsequent need for semi- elective intubation | Intervention: single 2.5 mg/kg IV dose propofol to a maximum of 2 doses. Default to morphine + atropine + suxamethonium if sleep not achieved in 3 minutes or after second dose of propofol Control: morphine, 100 ug/kg; atropine, 10 ug/kg; and suxamethonium, 2 mg/kg. Two repeat doses of suxamethonium at 1 mg/kg each (maximum total dose of 4 mg/kg per intubation attempt) were administered if muscle relaxation was not achieved in 3 to 5 minutes. Repeat applications of suxamethonium up to a maximum total of 4 mg/kg were allowed | successful intubation Intubation-related trauma (oropharyngeal trauma) Increase in serum lactate levels >2.2 mmol/L before and after intubation | |
| Lemyre 2004 Canada | N= 34 Preterm babies likely to need an elective oral or | Morphine vs placebo Intervention: morphine 0.2 mg/kg IV given over 1 minute, followed 5 minutes | Number of intubation attempts, intubation achieved at first attempt, intubation needing rescue intubator, duration of procedure | N/A |
| | nasotracheal | later by the intubation | | |

| | | | Outcomes and | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|----------|
| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Results | Comments |
| | intubation, was less than 30 weeks gestation, was already ventilated, or was on nCPAP for respiratory distress | Control: placebo (0.9% NaCl), given over 1 minute, followed 5 minutes later by the intubation | Experienced some degree of severe hypoxemia, experienced hypoxemia, duration of severe hypoxemia, duration of hypoxemia Maximum increase in MABP from baseline, bradycardia during procedure | |
| Norman 2011 Sweden | N= 34 Preterm babies with a GA < 37 weeks, had no administration of analgesics or sedative drugs during the previous 24 hours | Glycopyrrolate+suxamet honium+remifentanyl vs atropine+morphine Intervention: glycopyrrolate 5 mcg/kg; thiopental 2 mg/kg < 1000g or 3 mg/kg ≥ 1000g; suxamethonium 2 mg/kg; remifentanyl 1 mcg/kg Control: atropine 0.01 mg/kg; morphine 0.3 mg/kg | Total duration of intubation procedure, number of intubation attempts needed MABP | N/A |

1 GA: gestational age; IV: intravenous; MABP: mean arterial blood pressure; NaCI: sodium chloride (salt); nCPAP: 2 nasal continuous positive airway pressure; NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; PMA: postmenstrual age; RCT:

3 randomised controlled trial; SpO₂: peripheral oxygen saturation; s: seconds

4 See appendix D for full clinical evidence tables.

Quality assessment of clinical studies included in the evidence review

6 See appendix F for full GRADE tables.

Economic evidence

8 No economic evidence on the cost effectiveness of premedication regimens for intubation in

9 preterm babies was identified by the literature searches of the economic literature

10 undertaken for this guideline.

1**Economic model**

12 No economic modelling was undertaken for this review because the committee agreed that

13 other topics were higher priorities for economic evaluation.

Clinical evidence statements

Comparison 1. Any premedication versus placebo/nothing

Gritical outcomes

- 4 Ease of intubation
- 5 Number of intubation attempts
- 6 Morphine versus placebo (babies < 30 weeks)
- 7 Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=34) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 8 the number of intubation attempts among preterm babies with a gestational age of < 30
- 9 weeks who received morphine compared to those who received placebo.
- 10 Time to achieve intubation
- 11 Morphine versus placebo (babies < 30 weeks)
- 12 Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=34) showed no clinically significant difference in
- the time to achieve intubation among preterm babies with a gestational age of < 30 weeks
 who received morphine compared to those who received placebo.
- 15 Number of intubation attempts needing rescue intubation
- 16 Morphine versus placebo
- 17 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=34) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 18 number of intubations needing rescue intubation among preterm babies with a gestational
- 19 age of < 30 weeks who received morphine compared to those who received placebo.
- 20 Successfully intubated on first attempt
- 21 Morphine versus placebo (babies < 30 weeks)
- 22 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=34) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 23 number of preterm babies who were successfully intubated on the first attempt among
- 24 preterm babies with a gestational age of < 30 weeks who received morphine compared to
- 25 those who received placebo.
- 26 Pain and comfort scores during intubation
- 27 No studies reported on this critical outcome
- 28 Adverse physiological response during intubation
- 29 Hypoxemia
- 30 Morphine versus placebo (babies < 30 weeks)
- 31 Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=34) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 32 the number of preterm babies developed hypoxemia during intubation among preterm
- babies with a gestational age of < 30 weeks who received morphine compared to those
 who received placebo.
- 35 Duration of hypoxemia
- 36 Morphine versus placebo (babies < 30 weeks)
- 37 Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=34) showed a clinically significant increase in
- the duration of hypoxemia for preterm babies with a gestational age of < 30 weeks who
- 39 received morphine compared to those who received placebo.
- 40 Severe hypoxemia

Specialist neonatal respiratory care: evidence reviews for sedation and analgesia DRAFT (October 2018)

- 1 Morphine versus placebo (babies < 30 weeks)
- 2 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=34) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 3 number of preterm babies with a gestational age of < 30 weeks who developed severe
- 4 hypoxemia among preterm babies who received morphine compared to those who
- 5 received placebo.

6 Duration of severe hypoxemia

- 7 Morphine versus placebo (babies < 30 weeks)
- 8 Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=34) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 9 the duration of severe hypoxemia for preterm babies with a gestational age of < 30 weeks
- 10 who received morphine compared to those who received placebo.

11 Maximum increase in mean blood pressure

- 12 Morphine versus placebo (babies < 30 weeks)
- 13 Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=34) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 14 maximum increase in mean blood pressure in mm Hg in preterm babies with a gestational
- age of < 30 weeks who received morphine compared to those who received placebo.

16 Bradycardia

- 17 Morphine versus placebo (babies < 30 weeks)
- 18 Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=34) showed there may be a clinically significant
- 19 increase in the number of preterm babies experiencing bradycardia during intubation
- among preterm babies with a gestational age of < 30 weeks who received morphine
- 21 compared to those who received placebo, however there is uncertainty around the risk
- 22 estimate.

2Bmportant outcomes

- 24 Neurodevelopmental outcomes ≥ 18 months
- 25 No studies reported on this important outcome
- 26 Days on invasive ventilation
- 27 No studies reported on this important outcome
- 28 Adverse drug reactions
- 29 No studies reported on this important outcome
- 30 Mortality prior to discharge
- 31 No studies reported on this important outcome

32 omparison 2. Any premedication including neuromuscular blockers (single agent or 33 combination of agents) versus any premedication

3**Critical outcomes**

- 35 Ease of intubation
- 36 Intubated on first attempt
- 37 Fentanyl + suxamethonium + atropine versus remifentanyl + placebo + atropine (babies 25-38 30 weeks)
- 39 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=30) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 40 number of preterm babies intubated on the first attempt among preterm babies with a

- 1 gestational age of 25-30 weeks who received fentanyl + suxamethonium + atropine
- 2 compared to those who received remifentanyl + placebo + atropine.

3 Rocuronium + atropine + fentanyl versus atropine + fentanyl (babies < 36 weeks)

- 4 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=44) showed there may be a clinically significant
- 5 increase in the number of preterm babies intubated on the first attempt among preterm
- 6 babies with a gestational age of < 36 weeks who received rocuronium + atropine +
- fentanyl compared to those who received atropine + fentanyl, however there is uncertainty
 around the estimate.
- 9 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol (babies 26-32 weeks)
- 10 Low guality evidence from 1 RCT (n=168) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 11 number of preterm babies intubated on the first attempt among preterm babies with a
- 12 gestational age of 26-32 weeks who received atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl
- 13 compared to those who received atropine + propofol.
- 14 Duration of intubation
- 15 *Fentanyl* + *suxamethonium* + *atropine versus remifentanyl* + *placebo* + *atropine* (*babies* 25-16 30 *weeks*)
- 17 Moderate guality evidence from 1 RCT (n=30) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 18 the duration of intubation among preterm babies with a gestational age of 25-30 weeks
- 19 who received fentanyl + suxamethonium + atropine compared to those who received
- 20 remifentanyl + placebo + atropine.

21 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol (babies 26-32 weeks)

- Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=164) showed no clinically significant difference but a statistically significant decrease in the duration of intubation among preterm babies who
- 24 with a gestational age of 26-32 weeks received atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl
- compared to those who received atropine + propofol.
- 26 Number of intubation attempts
- 27 Fentanyl + suxamethonium + atropine versus remifentanyl + placebo + atropine (babies 25-28 30 weeks)
- 29 Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=30) showed no clinically significant difference in
- the number of intubation attempts among preterm babies with a gestational age of 25-30
- 31 weeks who received fentanyl + suxamethonium + atropine compared to those who
- 32 received remifentanyl + placebo + atropine.
- 33 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol (babies 26-32 weeks)
- Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=171) showed no clinically significant difference in the
 number of intubation attempts among preterm babies with a gestational age of 26-32
- 36 weeks who received atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl compared to those who received
- 37 atropine + propofol.
- 38 Pain and comfort scores during intubation
- 39 No studies reported on this critical outcome
- 40 Adverse physiological response during intubation
- 41 Prolonged hypoxia
- 42 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol (babies 26-32 weeks)
- 43 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=163) showed no clinically significant difference
- 44 in the number of prolonged periods of hypoxia among preterm babies with a gestational

- 1 age of 26-32 weeks who received atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl compared to those
- 2 who received atropine + propofol.

3 Change in SpO₂ (peripheral capillary oxygen saturation) from baseline during intubation, %

4 Fentanyl + suxamethonium + atropine versus remifentanyl + placebo + atropine (babies 25-5 30 weeks)

- 6 Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=30) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 7 the change in SpO₂ from baseline during intubation among preterm babies with a
- 8 gestational age of 25-30 weeks who received compared to those who received fentanyl +
- 9 suxamethonium + atropine compared to those who received remifentanyl + placebo +
- 10 atropine.

11 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol, 1 minute after injection to 6 12 minutes after (babies 26-32 weeks)

- Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=165) showed no clinically significant difference
 in the change in SpO₂ 1 minute after the first injection to 6 minutes after among preterm
- babies with a gestational age of 26-32 weeks who received atropine + atracurium +
- 16 sufentaryl compared to those who received atropine + propofol.

17 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol, 1 minute after injection to 9 18 minutes after (babies 26-32 weeks)

- 19 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=164) showed there may be a clinically significant
- 20 increase in the change in SpO₂ 1 minute after the first injection to 9 minutes after among
- 21 preterm babies with a gestational age of 26-32 weeks who received atropine + atracurium
- + sufertanyl compared to those who received atropine + propofol but there is uncertainty
- around the risk estimate.
- 24 Change in blood pressure from baseline during intubation, mm Hg

25 Fentanyl + suxamethonium + atropine versus remifentanyl + placebo + atropine (babies 25-26 30 weeks)

- 27 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=30) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 28 change in blood pressure from baseline during intubation among preterm babies with a
- 29 gestational age of 25-30 weeks who received fentanyl + suxamethonium + atropine
- 30 compared to those who received remifentanyl + placebo + atropine.

31 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol, 1 minute after injection to 15 32 minutes after (babies 26-32 weeks)

- 33 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=157) showed a clinically significant decrease in the
- 34 change in blood pressure after the first injection to 15 minutes after among preterm babies
- 35 with a gestational age of 26-32 weeks who received atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl
- 36 compared to those who received atropine + propofol.

37 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol, 1 minute after injection to 30 38 minutes after (babies 26-32 weeks)

- 39 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=150) showed a clinically decrease in the change in
- 40 blood pressure 1 minute after the first injection to 30 minutes after among preterm babies
- 41 who received atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl compared to those who received
- 42 atropine + propofol.
- 43 Change in heart rate from baseline during intubation, beats/minute
- 44 *Fentanyl* + *suxamethonium* + *atropine versus remifentanyl* + *placebo* + *atropine* (*babies* 25-45 30 *weeks*)
- 46 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=30) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 47 change in heart rate from baseline during intubation among preterm babies with a

- 1 gestational age of 25-30 weeks who received fentanyl + suxamethonium + atropine
- 2 compared to those who received remifentanyl + placebo + atropine.

3 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol, 1 minute after injection to 6 4 minutes after (babies 26-32 weeks)

- 5 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=166) showed no clinically significant difference but a
- 6 statistically significant increase in the change in heart rate 1 minute after the first injection
- 7 to 6 minutes after among preterm babies with a gestational age of 26-32 weeks who
- received atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl compared to those who received atropine +
 propofol.

10 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol, 1 minute after injection to 9 11 minutes after (babies 26-32 weeks)

- 12 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=166) showed a clinically significant increase in the
- change in heart rate 1 minute after the first injection to 9 minutes after among preterm
 babies with a gestational age of 26-32 weeks who received atropine + atracurium +
- 15 sufentaryl compared to those who received atropine + propofol.
- 16 Change in partial carbon dioxide pressure from baseline during intubation, mm Hg

17 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol, 1 minute after injection to 15 18 minutes after (babies 26-32 weeks)

- Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=59) showed no clinically significant difference in the change in partial carbon dioxide pressure after the first injection to 15 minutes after
- among preterm babies with a gestational age of 26-32 weeks who received atropine +
- 22 atracurium + sufentanyl compared to those who received atropine + propofol.

23 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol, 1 minute after injection to 30 24 minutes after (babies 26-32 weeks)

- 25 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=59) showed a clinically significant increase in the
- 26 change in partial carbon dioxide pressure 1 minute after the first injection to 30 minutes
- after among preterm babies with a gestational age of 26-32 weeks who received atropine
- + atracurium + sufentanyl compared to those who received atropine + propofol.

20mportant outcomes

- 30 Neurodevelopmental outcomes \geq 18 months
- 31 No studies reported on this important outcome
- 32 Days on invasive ventilation
- 33 No studies reported on this important outcome
- 34 Adverse drug reactions
- 35 Chest wall rigidity
- 36 *Fentanyl* + suxamethonium + atropine versus remifentanyl + placebo + atropine (babies 25-37 30 weeks)
- 38 Low guality evidence from 1 RCT (n=30) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 39 number of preterm babies who experienced chest wall rigidity during intubation among
- 40 preterm babies with a gestational age of 25-30 weeks who received fentanyl +
- 41 suxamethonium + atropine compared to those who received remifentanyl + placebo +
- 42 atropine.
- 43 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol (babies 26-32 weeks)
- 44 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=163) showed a clinically significant decrease in the
- 45 number of preterm babies who experienced chest wall rigidity among preterm babies with

- 1 a gestational age of 26-32 weeks who received atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl
- 2 compared to those who received atropine + propofol.

3 Viscid respiratory excretions

- 4 Fentanyl + suxamethonium + atropine versus remifentanyl + placebo + atropine (babies 25-5 30 weeks)
- 6 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=30) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 7 number of preterm babies with a gestational age of 25-30 weeks who experienced trauma
- 8 during intubation among preterm babies who received fentanyl + suxamethonium +
- 9 atropine compared to those who received remifentanyl + placebo + atropine.

10 Pneumothorax

- 11 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol (babies 26-32 weeks)
- 12 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=163) showed no clinically significant difference
- 13 in the number of preterm babies who experienced pneumothorax among preterm babies
- 14 with a gestational age of 26-32 weeks who received atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl
- 15 compared to those who received atropine + propofol.

16 Digestive tract perforation

- 17 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol (babies 26-32 weeks)
- 18 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=163) showed no clinically significant difference
- 19 in the number of preterm babies who experienced digestive tract perforation among
- 20 preterm babies with a gestational age of 26-32 weeks who received atropine + atracurium
- + sufentanyl compared to those who received atropine + propofol.
- 22 Pulmonary haemorrhage
- 23 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol (babies 26-32 weeks)
- 24 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=160) showed no clinically significant difference
- 25 in the number of preterm babies who experienced pulmonary haemorrhage among
- 26 preterm babies with a gestational age of 26-32 weeks who received atropine + atracurium
- + sufentanyl compared to those who received atropine + propofol.
- 28 Cardiac arrest
- 29 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol (babies 26-32 weeks)
- 30 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=163) showed no clinically significant difference
- in the number of preterm babies with a gestational age of 26-32 weeks who experienced
- 32 cardiac arrest among preterm babies who received atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl
- 33 compared to those who received atropine + propofol.
- 34 Supraventricular tachycardia
- 35 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol (babies 26-32 weeks)
- 36 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=163) showed no clinically significant difference
- in the number of preterm babies who experienced supraventricular haemorrhage among
- 38 preterm babies with a gestational age of 26-32 weeks who received atropine + atracurium
- 39 + sufentanyl compared to those who received atropine + propofol.
- 40 Pulmonary hypertension
- 41 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol (babies 26-32 weeks)
- 42 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=163) showed no clinically significant difference
- in the number of preterm babies who experienced pulmonary hypertension among

- 1 preterm babies with a gestational age of 26-32 weeks who received atropine + atracurium
- 2 + sufentanyl compared to those who received atropine + propofol.
- 3 Aspiration syndrome
- 4 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol (babies 26-32 weeks)
- 5 Very low guality evidence from 1 RCT (n=163) showed no clinically significant difference
- 6 in the number of preterm babies who experienced aspiration syndrome with a gestational
- 7 age of 26-32 weeks among preterm babies who received atropine + atracurium +
- 8 sufentanyl compared to those who received atropine + propofol.

9 Hyponatremia

- 10 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol (babies 26-32 weeks)
- 11 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=163) showed no clinically significant difference
- 12 in the number of preterm babies with a gestational age of 26-32 weeks who experienced
- 13 hyponatremia among preterm babies who received atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl
- 14 compared to those who received atropine + propofol.

15 Mortality prior to discharge

- 16 Atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl versus atropine + propofol (babies 26-32 weeks)
- 17 Very low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=163) showed no clinically significant difference
- 18 in mortality prior to discharge among preterm babies with a gestational age of 26-32
- 19 weeks who received atropine + atracurium + sufentanyl compared to those who received
- 20 atropine + propofol.

2Comparison 3. Any premedication including atropine (single agent or combination of agents) versus any premedication

23 • There were no studies with this comparison

2**C**omparison 4. Comparisons comparing neuromuscular blocker and atropine 25 combinations

26ritical outcomes

- 27 Ease of intubation
- 28 Time to successful intubation
- 29 *Propofol versus morphine + atropine + suxamethonium (babies 25-31 weeks)*
- 30 Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=63) showed a clinically significant decrease in
- 31 the time to achieve intubation in preterm babies with a gestational age of 25-31 weeks
- who received propofol compared to those who received morphine + atropine +
 suxamethonium.
- 34 *Glycopyrrolate* + *thiopental* + *suxamethonium* + *remifentanyl versus atropine* + *morphine* 35 *(babies* < 37 *weeks)*
- 36 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=34) showed a clinically significant decrease in the
- 37 time to achieve intubation for preterm babies with a gestational age of < 37 weeks who
- 38 received glycopyrrolate + thiopental + suxamethonium + remifentanyl compared to those
- 39 who received atropine + morphine.
- 40 Intubated on first attempt
- 41 Propofol versus morphine + atropine + suxamethonium (babies 25-31 weeks)

- 1 Moderate quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=63) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 2 the number of preterm babies intubated on the first attempt among preterm babies with a
- 3 gestational age of 25-31 weeks who received propofol compared to those who received
- 4 morphine + atropine + suxamethonium.
- 5 Number of attempts needed to achieve intubation
- 6 Glycopyrrolate + thiopental + suxamethonium + remifentanyl versus atropine + morphine
 7 (babies < 37 weeks)
- 8 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=34) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 9 number of attempts needed to achieve successful intubation in preterm babies with a
- 10 gestational age of < 37 weeks who received glycopyrrolate + thiopental + suxamethonium
- 11 + remifentanyl compared to those who received atropine + morphine.
- 12 Pain and comfort scores during intubation
- 13 No studies reported on this critical outcome
- 14 Adverse physiological response during intubation
- 15 Plasma cortisol concentrations
- 16 *Glycopyrrolate + thiopental + suxamethonium + remifentanyl versus atropine + morphine* 17 *(babies < 37 weeks)*
- 18 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=34) showed no clinically significant difference 20
- 19 minutes after intubation in plasma cortisol concentrations (nmol/L) for preterm babies with 20 a gestational age of < 37 weeks who received glycopyrrolate + thiopental +
- 21 suxamethonium + remifentanyl compared to those who received atropine + morphine.
- Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=34) showed no clinically significant difference 6 hours
 after intubation in plasma cortisol concentrations (nmol/L) for preterm babies with a
- gestational age of < 37 weeks who received glycopyrrolate + thiopental + suxamethonium
 + remifentanyl compared to those who received atropine + morphine.
- 26 Low guality evidence from 1 RCT (n=34) showed no clinically significant difference 24
- 27 hours after intubation in plasma cortisol concentrations (nmol/L) for preterm babies with a
- 28 gestational age of < 37 weeks who received glycopyrrolate + thiopental + suxamethonium
- + remifentanyl compared to those who received atropine + morphine.
- 30 Mean arterial blood pressure relative change from baseline during intubation
- Glycopyrrolate + thiopental + suxamethonium + remifentanyl versus atropine + morphine
 (babies < 37 weeks)
- Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=34) showed a clinically significant decrease in the
 mean arterial blood pressure relative change from baseline during intubation among
- 35 preterm babies with a gestational age of < 37 weeks who received glycopyrrolate +
- thiopental + suxamethonium + remifentanyl compared to those who received atropine +
- 37 morphine.
- 38 Increase in serum lactate levels > 2.2 mmol/L
- 39 *Propofol versus morphine + atropine + suxamethonium (babies 25-31 weeks)*
- 40 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=63) showed no clinically significant difference in the
- 41 relative change in serum lactate levels > 2.2 mmol/L among preterm babies with a
- 42 gestational age of 25-31 weeks who received propofol compared to those who received
- 43 morphine + atropine + suxamethonium.

Important outcomes

- 2 Neurodevelopmental outcomes ≥ 18 months
- 3 No studies reported on this important outcome
- 4 Days on invasive ventilation
- 5 No studies reported on this important outcome
- 6 Adverse drug reactions
- 7 Viscid respiratory secretions
- 8 Propofol versus morphine + atropine + suxamethonium (babies 25-31 weeks)
- 9 Low quality evidence from 1 RCT (n=63) showed no clinically significant difference in
- 10 viscid respiratory secretions among preterm babies with a gestational age of 25-31 weeks
- 11 who received propofol compared to those who received morphine + atropine +
- 12 suxamethonium.
- 13 Mortality prior to discharge
- 14 No studies reported on this important outcome

1Economic evidence statements

- 16 No economic evidence on the cost effectiveness of premedication regimens for intubation
- 17 in preterm babies was available.

1**Recommendations**

- 19 E2.1 Consider premedication before elective non-urgent intubation in preterm babies.
- 20 E2.2 If giving premedication, consider either:
- an opioid analgesic (for example, morphine^b or fentanyl^c), combined with a neuromuscular
 blocking agent (for example, suxamethonium) or
- 23 propofol^d alone.

2Research recommendations

- 25 What is the most effective combination of an analgesic with a neuromuscular blocker, or an
- 26 analgesic with an anaesthetic agent for premedication in preterm babies requiring
- 27 elective/semi-elective intubation?

^b Although this is common in UK clinical practice, at the time of consultation (October 2018), morphine did not have a UK marketing authorisation for children under 12 years (intravenous administration) or under 1 year (oral administration). The prescriber should follow relevant professional guidance, taking full responsibility for the decision. Informed consent should be obtained and documented. See the General Medical Council's Prescribing guidance: prescribing unlicensed medicines for further information.

c Although this is common in UK clinical practice, at the time of consultation (October 2018), fentanyl did not have a UK marketing authorisation for children under 2 years. The prescriber should follow relevant professional guidance, taking full responsibility for the decision. Informed consent should be obtained and documented. See the General Medical Council's Prescribing guidance: prescribing unlicensed medicines for further information.

d Although this is common in UK clinical practice, at the time of consultation (October 2018), propofol did not have a UK marketing authorisation for children under 1 month. The prescriber should follow relevant professional guidance, taking full responsibility for the decision. Informed consent should be obtained and documented. See the General Medical Council's Prescribing guidance: prescribing unlicensed medicines

Rationale and impact

Why the committee made the recommendations

- 3 There was some evidence from small, single studies that using an analgesic with a
- 4 neuromuscular blocker, or an anaesthetic such as propofol used alone, is an effective
- 5 regimen to achieve successful intubation in preterm babies, while avoiding adverse effects.
- 6 However, there was a lack of evidence to show exactly which medicines or classes of
- 7 medicines form the best combination, so the committee recommended that healthcare
- 8 professionals should consider premedication before elective intubation and recommended
- 9 that further research be done in this area.

10mpact of the recommendations on practice

11 Current practice of using premedication for elective intubation in preterm babies varies

- 12 among units. Units that currently use single medicines (such as morphine or fentanyl) may
- 13 need to change practice to follow the recommendation. The recommendation will make
- 14 practice more consistent across the NHS.

15 he committee's discussion of the evidence

16 nterpreting the evidence

1The outcomes that matter most

18 As one of the aims of premedication is to facilitate an easier intubation the committee agreed

- 19 that the ease of intubation, specifically the number of intubation attempts and time to
- 20 successful intubation, was a critical outcome. Adverse physiological events during intubation
- 21 were also critical, as preterm babies' physiological responses to painful stimuli, such as
- 22 endotracheal intubation, can have short-term detrimental cardiac and neurological effects, as
- 23 well as leading to poor pain control and perception later on in infancy and childhood (Choong
- 24 2010). Adverse physiological events were therefore used as a surrogate outcome for the

25 effect of premedications on neurodevelopmental delay, as there was no evidence for this 26 outcome.

- 27 Premedication is also used to reduce pain and discomfort during intubation, so pain and 28 comfort scores were critical outcomes, however, there was no evidence for these.
- 29 Days on ventilation and adverse drug reactions were considered important outcomes for
- 30 interpreting the evidence due to their roles in indicating whether the drugs have any
- 31 iatrogenic effects and how well preterm babies respond to intubation.

3The quality of the evidence

- 33 Evidence was available from 2 RCTs that compared any premedication versus a placebo; 2
- 34 RCTs that compared any premedication including neuromuscular blockers (single agent or
- 35 combination of agents) versus any premedication; and 3 RCTs that compared
- 36 neuromuscular blocker and atropine combinations. No studies were found comparing any
- 37 premedication including atropine (single agent or combination of agents) versus any
- 38 premedication. The quality of the evidence in this review ranged from moderate to very low
- 39 although the majority for all comparisons and outcomes was of low and very low quality.

40 There was no evidence for pain and comfort scores during intubation, neurodevelopmental

- 41 outcomes ≥ 18 months, days on ventilation, adverse drug reactions, or mortality prior to
- 42 discharge. While some outcomes, such as changes in mean arterial blood pressure could
- 43 have been interpreted as adverse drug reactions, the presentation of many of the drugs in
- 44 combination with others meant that it was not possible to isolate which drug was causing the

effect. Thus, such outcomes were grouped as adverse physiological responses during
 intubation.

3 The quality of evidence was most often downgraded because of the uncertainty around the 4 risk estimate and methodological limitations affecting the risk of bias.

5 Uncertainty around the risk estimate was generally attributable to low event rates and small
6 sample sizes. Furthermore, approximately half of the studies did not report the number of days
7 on ventilation as means, but rather as medians so imprecision could not be assessed for these
8 studies.

9 Methodological limitations affecting the risk of bias were generally attributed to several

10 studies not reporting the method for randomisation, treatment allocation, or blinding, not

11 reporting all outcomes that were stated in the protocol and one trial containing less than 15 12 participants in both arms.

13 The low quality of the evidence impacted the decision-making and the strength of the 14 recommendations, as the small sample sizes examining multiple agents made it difficult to

15 isolate individual drug effects. Due to the insufficient evidence to make strong

16 recommendations the committee made a 'consider' recommendation and prioritised making

17 a research recommendation.

1Benefits and harms

19 The committee agreed that there was little evidence of benefit for morphine used alone and

20 that morphine alone had been shown to lead to harms such as an increased duration and

21 severity of hypoxaemia. Combinations that included morphine as an analgesic took longer to

22 achieve successful intubation and led to larger changes from baseline in mean arterial blood

23 pressure during intubation compared to other combinations.

Some combinations of drugs led to some benefits such as a decreased number of intubation attempts, a decreased time to achieve intubation and an increase in the number of intubations successful on first attempt. This was achieved without any evidence of adverse physiological effects. However, as such a varied number of combinations had been used in the studies included in the review, it was difficult to ascertain exactly which drugs provided the best combination. Although there was no apparent difference between dual and triple combinations, there were no comparisons that assessed combinations to "no treatment." This means that there may have been no difference between dual and triple combinations because they were equally effective (compared to no treatment) or equally ineffective.

When propofol (an anaesthetic agent) alone was compared to a combination of agents that
included a neuromuscular blocker, propofol was faster in achieving successful intubation and
led to smaller changes from baseline in mean arterial blood pressure during intubation.

36 The committee were aware that analgesics with a slower onset of action (such as morphine)

37 were not usually useful in intubation as they did not act fast enough to provide any benefit

38 and that analgesics with a faster onset of action (such as fentanyl or remiferitanil) were

39 preferable, and hence suggested fentanyl as an example of an analgesic that could be used..

40 The committee agreed that using a combination of agents for intubation or propofol alone

41 was likely to lead to easier intubation, reduce pain and discomfort for the baby and would not42 lead to adverse physiological effects.

46ost effectiveness and resource use

44 There was no economic evidence on the cost effectiveness of premedications for elective

45 intubation in preterm babies.

The strategy utilising an analgesic and either a neuromuscular blocking or anaesthetic agent
 is associated with a potential reduction in the number of attempts and the time to achieve
 intubation. The committee noted the low acquisition costs associated with premedications

4 and the lack of any associated harms. Failure to intubate or prolonged time to intubation is

5 associated with delays in providing an airway and/or assisted invasive ventilation and

- 6 surfactant administration. This can have severe consequences for a baby and require costly7 care.
- 8 The committee also noted that the use of propofol in preterm babies is associated with a high
- 9 amount of wastage due to it being dispensed in adult-sized, single-use vials. Drug wastage
- 10 results in incremental costs without incremental value to patients. However, the NHS
- 11 indicative price for propofol is relatively low (i.e. £2.16 per vial) (BNF, 2018) and the

12 incorporation of wastage is unlikely to impact significantly the incremental cost-effectiveness.

13 Given the above, the committee were of a view that a strategy utilising an analgesic and a

- 14 neuromuscular blocking agent, or an anaesthetic agent is expected to represent the most
- 15 cost-effective use of NHS resources.

10ther factors the committee took into account

17 The committee noted that there is currently a wide variety of practice between units: some

18 units used a combination premedication already, some used morphine, fentanyl, midazolam

19 or propofol alone and some did not use premedication. The recommendations might

20 therefore lead to a change in practice in some units.

21 While morphine as a single or combination of agents may be associated with more harms

22 than benefits, the committee noted that intubation is a painful procedure and that the one-

23 time use of morphine during this procedure would provide pain relief.

2References

25 Choong 2010

26 Choong,K., Alfaleh,K., Doucette,J., Gray,S., Rich,B., Verhey,L., Paes,B., Remifentanyl for 27 endotracheal intubation in neonates: A randomised controlled trial, Archives of Disease in

28 Childhood: Fetal and Neonatal Edition 2010; 95, F80-F84

29 Durrmeyer 2018

30 Durrmeyer, X., Breinig, S., Claris, O., Tourneux, P., Alexandre, C., Saliba, E., Beuchee, A., 31 Jung, C., Levy, C., Marchand-Martin, L., Marcoux, M. O., Dechartres, A., Danan, C., Effect of 32 atropine with propofol vs atropine with atracurium and sufentanyl on oxygen desaturation in 33 neonates requiring nonemergency intubation a randomized clinical trial, JAMA 2018, 319, 34 1790-1801

35 Feltman 2011

36 Feltman, D.M., Weiss, M.G., Nicoski, P., Sinacore, J., Rocuronium for nonemergent intubation 37 of term and preterm infants, Journal of Perinatology 2011; 31, 38-43

38 Ghanta 2007

39 Ghanta, S., Abdel-Latif, M. E., Lui, K., Ravindranathan, H., Awad, J., Oei, J., Propofol

40 compared with the morphine, atropine and suxamethonium regimen as induction agents for

41 neonatal endotracheal intubation: A randomised, controlled trial, Pediatrics 2007;119, e1248-

42 e1255

43 Lemyre 2004

1 Lemyre, Brigitte, Doucette, Joanne, Kalyn, Angela, Gray, Shari, Marrin, Michael L., Morphine

- 2 for elective endotracheal intubation in neonates: a randomised trial [ISRCTN43546373],
- 3 BMC Pediatrics 2004; 4, 20-20

4 Norman 2011

- 5 Norman, E., Wikstrom, S., Hellstrom-Westas, L., Turpeinen, U., Hamalainen, E., Fellman, V.,
- 6 Rapid sequence induction is superior to morphine for intubation of preterm infants: A
- 7 randomised controlled trial, Journal of Pediatrics 2011; 159, 893-899

1 Appendices

Appendix A – Review protocols

Review protocol for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support?

| Review question in guideline What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support Type of review question Intervention Objective of the review To determine if morphine improve outcomes in babies requiring respiratory support Eligibility criteria – population/disease/condition/issue/domain Preterm babies receiving respiratory support Exclusions: • Preterm babies with any congenital abnormalities except patent ductus arteriosus • Preterm babies who are ventilated solely due to a specific respiratory comorbidity, such as sepsis, necrotising enterocolitis, neurological disorders. RCTs with <15 participants in each arm will not routinely be incluConsideration will be given to their inclusion if the evidence from RCTs is judged not to be sufficient – in quality or quantity. | | |
|--|---|---|
| Review question in guideline What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support Type of review question Intervention Objective of the review To determine if morphine improve outcomes in babies requiring respiratory support Eligibility criteria – population/disease/condition/issue/domain Preterm babies receiving respiratory support Exclusions: Preterm babies with any congenital abnormalities excep patent ductus arteriosus Preterm babies who are ventilated solely due to a specific respiratory comorbidity, such as sepsis, necrotising enterocolitis, neurological disorders. RCTs with <15 participants in each arm will not routinely be inclu Consideration will be given to their inclusion if the evidence from RCTs is judged not to be sufficient – in quality or quantity. | Field (based on PRISMA-P | Content |
| Type of review question Intervention Objective of the review To determine if morphine improve outcomes in babies requiring respiratory support Eligibility criteria – population/disease/condition/issue/domain Preterm babies receiving respiratory support Exclusions: • Preterm babies with any congenital abnormalities excep patent ductus arteriosus • Preterm babies who are ventilated solely due to a specific respiratory comorbidity, such as sepsis, necrotising enterocolitis, neurological disorders. RCTs with <15 participants in each arm will not routinely be inclu Consideration will be given to their inclusion if the evidence from RCTs is judged not to be sufficient – in quality or quantity. Studies where >2/3 of preterm babies receive respiratory support be included in the review Eligibility criteria – intervention(s)/exposure(s)/prognostic factor(s) Morphine Eligibility criteria – comparator(s)/control or reference (gold) standard Control | Review question in SCOPE | Is morphine effective and safe to use during assisted ventilation? |
| Objective of the review To determine if morphine improve outcomes in babies requiring respiratory support Eligibility criteria – population/disease/condition/issue/domain Preterm babies receiving respiratory support Exclusions: • Preterm babies with any congenital abnormalities excep patent ductus arteriosus • Preterm babies who are ventilated solely due to a specific respiratory comorbidity, such as sepsis, necrotising enterocolitis, neurological disorders. RCTs with <15 participants in each arm will not routinely be inclu Consideration will be given to their inclusion if the evidence from RCTs is judged not to be sufficient – in quality or quantity. Studies where >2/3 of preterm babies receive respiratory support be included in the review Eligibility criteria – intervention(s)/exposure(s)/prognostic factor(s) Morphine Eligibility criteria – comparator(s)/control or reference (gold) standard Control | Review question in guideline | What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support? |
| Eligibility criteria – population/disease/condition/issue/domain Preterm babies receiving respiratory support Exclusions: • Preterm babies with any congenital abnormalities excep patent ductus arteriosus • Preterm babies who are ventilated solely due to a specific respiratory comorbidity, such as sepsis, necrotising enterocolitis, neurological disorders. RCTs with <15 participants in each arm will not routinely be inclu Consideration will be given to their inclusion if the evidence from RCTs is judged not to be sufficient – in quality or quantity. Studies where >2/3 of preterm babies receive respiratory support be included in the review Eligibility criteria – intervention(s)/exposure(s)/prognostic factor(s) Morphine Eligibility criteria – comparator(s)/control or reference (gold) standard Control | Type of review question | Intervention |
| Exclusions: Preterm babies with any congenital abnormalities excep patent ductus arteriosus Preterm babies who are ventilated solely due to a specif respiratory comorbidity, such as sepsis, necrotising enterocolitis, neurological disorders. RCTs with <15 participants in each arm will not routinely be inclue Consideration will be given to their inclusion if the evidence from RCTs is judged not to be sufficient – in quality or quantity. Studies where >2/3 of preterm babies receive respiratory suppor be included in the review Eligibility criteria – intervention(s)/exposure(s)/prognostic factor(s) Morphine Eligibility criteria – comparator(s)/control or reference (gold) standard Control | Objective of the review | |
| Eligibility criteria – comparator(s)/control or reference (gold) standard Control | Eligibility criteria – population/disease/condition/issue/domain | Exclusions: Preterm babies with any congenital abnormalities except patent ductus arteriosus Preterm babies who are ventilated solely due to a specific nonrespiratory comorbidity, such as sepsis, necrotising enterocolitis, neurological disorders. RCTs with <15 participants in each arm will not routinely be included. Consideration will be given to their inclusion if the evidence from larger RCTs is judged not to be sufficient – in quality or quantity. Studies where >2/3 of preterm babies receive respiratory support will |
| | Eligibility criteria – intervention(s)/exposure(s)/prognostic factor(s) | Morphine |
| | Eligibility criteria – comparator(s)/control or reference (gold) standard | |

| Field (based on PRISMA-P | Content |
|-----------------------------|--|
| | Other non-opioid analgesics: Paracetamol Other opioids: Fentanyl Sedatives: Midazolam Non-pharmacological interventions: Sucrose (EBM, non-nutritive sucking) Postural support Postural support Positioning aids Swaddling Containment holding Skin to skin contact Comparisons: Morphine versus each comparator listed, inter-group comparisons will not be considered. |
| Outcomes and prioritisation | Critical outcomes: Mortality prior to discharge Severe intraventricular haemorrhage (IVH) (grade 3 or 4) Pain and comfort scores Important outcomes: Unplanned or accidental extubation Days to achieve full enteral feeding Hypotension which requires intervention |

| Field (based on PRISMA-P | Content |
|---|---|
| | Parental satisfaction |
| Eligibility criteria – study design | Systematic reviews of RCTs RCTs If insufficient RCTs: prospective cohort studies If insufficient prospective cohort studies: retrospective cohort studies |
| Other inclusion exclusion criteria | Inclusion: English-language Developed countries with a neonatal care system similar to the UK (e.g. OECD countries) Studies conducted post 1990 Exclusion: Analgesics or sedatives used as pre-medication |
| Proposed sensitivity/sub-group analysis, or meta-regression | Stratified analyses based on the following sub-groups of ventilated preterm babies: Gestational age: • <26+6 weeks • 27-31+6 weeks • 32-36+6 weeks Ventilation techniques: • Non-invasive • Invasive |
| Selection process – duplicate screening/selection/analysis | Sifting, data extraction, appraisal of methodological quality and GRADE assessment will be performed by the systematic reviewer. Resolution of any disputes will be with the senior systematic reviewer and the Topic Advisor. Quality control will be performed by the senior systematic reviewer. Dual sifting and data extraction will not be undertaken for this question. |

| Field (based on PRISMA-P | Content |
|---|---|
| Data management (software) | Pairwise meta-analyses will be performed using Cochrane Review Manager (RevMan5). 'GRADEpro' will be used to assess the quality of evidence for each outcome. NGA STAR software will be used for study sifting, data extraction, recording quality assessment using checklists and generating bibliographies/citations. |
| Information sources – databases and dates | Sources to be searched: Medline, Medline In-Process, CCTR, CDSR, DARE, HTA, Embase Limits (e.g. date, study design): Apply standard animal/non-English language exclusion Limit to RCTs and systematic reviews in first instance but download all results Dates: from 1990 Studies conducted post 1990 will be considered for this review question, as the GC felt that significant advances have occurred in ante-natal and post-natal respiratory management since this time period and outcomes for preterm babies prior to 1990 are not the same as post 1990. |
| Identify if an update | Not an update |
| Author contacts | Developer: NGA |
| Highlight if amendment to previous protocol | For details please see section 4.5 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual |
| Search strategy | For details please see appendix B |
| Data collection process – forms/duplicate | A standardised evidence table format will be used and published as appendix D (clinical evidence tables) or H (economic evidence tables). |
| Data items – define all variables to be collected | For details please see evidence tables in appendix D (clinical evidence tables) or H (economic evidence tables). |
| Methods for assessing bias at outcome/study level | Standard study checklists were used to critically appraise individual studies. For details please see section 6.2 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual |

| Field (based on PRISMA-P | Content |
|--|--|
| | The risk of bias across all available evidence was evaluated for each outcome using an adaptation of the 'Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) toolbox' developed by the international GRADE working group http://www.gradeworkinggroup.org/ |
| Criteria for quantitative synthesis (where suitable) | For details please see section 6.4 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual |
| Methods for analysis – combining studies and exploring (in)consistency | Appraisal of methodological quality: The methodological quality of each study will be assessed using an appropriate checklist: AMSTAR for systematic reviews Cochrane risk of bias tool for RCTs Cochrane risk of bias tool for non-randomised studies The quality of the evidence for an outcome (i.e. across studies) will be assessed using GRADE. Synthesis of data: Pairwise meta-analysis will be conducted where appropriate When meta-analysing continuous data, final and change scores will be pooled and if any studies reports both, the method used in the majority of studies will be analysed. Minimally important differences: Default values will be used of: 0.8 and 1.25 for dichotomous outcomes; 0.5 times SD for continuous outcomes, unless more appropriate values are identified by the guideline committee or in the literature. |
| Meta-bias assessment – publication bias, selective reporting bias | Mortality – any change (statistically significant) For details please see section 6.2 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual. If sufficient relevant RCT evidence is available, publication bias will be explored using RevMan software to examine funnel plots. Trial registries will be examined to identify missing evidence: Clinical trials.gov, NIHR Clinical Trials Gateway |

| Field (based on PRISMA-P | Content |
|---|---|
| Assessment of confidence in cumulative evidence | For details please see sections 6.4 and 9.1 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual |
| Rationale/context – Current management | For details please see the introduction to the evidence review in the full guideline. |
| Describe contributions of authors and guarantor | A multidisciplinary committee developed the guideline. The committee was convened by The National Guideline Alliance and chaired by Dr Janet Rennie in line with section 3 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual. |
| | Staff from The National Guideline Alliance undertook systematic literature searches, appraised the evidence, conducted meta-analysis and cost-effectiveness analysis where appropriate and drafted the guideline in collaboration with the committee. For details please see the methods chapter of the full guideline. |
| Sources of funding/support | The National Guideline Alliance is funded by NICE and hosted by the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists |
| Name of sponsor | The National Guideline Alliance is funded by NICE and hosted by the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists |
| Roles of sponsor | NICE funds The National Guideline Alliance to develop guidelines for those working in the NHS, public health and social care in England |
| PROSPERO registration number | Not registered |

Review protocol for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies?

| Field (based on PRISMA-P | Content |
|---|---|
| Review question in SCOPE | New question |
| Review question in guideline | What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies? |
| Type of review question | Intervention |
| Objective of the review | To determine the optimal premedication regimen (if any) for intubation in preterm babies |
| Eligibility criteria – population/disease/condition/issue/domain | Preterm babies undergoing intubation Exclusions: Preterm babies with congenital abnormalities excluding patent ductus arteriosus Preterm babies who are ventilated solely due to a specific non-respiratory comorbidity, such as sepsis, necrotising enterocolitis, neurological disorders, congenital heart disease RCTs with <15 participants in each arm will not routinely be included. Consideration will be given to their inclusion if the evidence from larger RCTs is judged not to be sufficient – in quality or quantity. |
| Eligibility criteria – intervention(s)/exposure(s)/prognostic factor(s) | Anticholinergics • Atropine Analgesics • Fentanyl • Remifentanyl • Morphine • Alfentanyl Sedatives • Midazolam |

| Field (based on PRISMA-P | Content |
|---|--|
| | Anaesthetics • Propofol Neuromuscular blockers • Suxamethonium • Atracurium • Rocuronium |
| Eligibility criteria – comparator(s)/control or reference (gold) standard | Comparisons: Any premedication versus placebo/ nothing Any premedication including neuromuscular blockers (single agent or combination of agents) versus any premedication Any premedication including atropine (single agent or combination of agents) versus any premedication Comparisons will be limited to intra-class and not include inter-class comparisons. |
| Outcomes and prioritisation | Critical outcomes: Ease of intubation (e.g. number of intubation attempts, time to successful intubation, failed intubation) Pain and comfort scores during intubation Adverse Physiological response during intubation (e.g. Hypoxia, heart rate and blood pressure changes, cortisol, catecholamines) Important outcomes: Neurodevelopmental outcome ≥18 months: Cerebral palsy (reported as presence or absence of condition, not severity of condition) |

| Field (based on PRISMA-P | Content |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| | Neurodevelopmental delay (reported as dichotomous outcomes, not continuous outcomes such as mean change in score) |
| | Severe (sore of >2 SD below normal on validated assessment scales, or on Bayley's assessment scale of mental developmental index (MDI) or psychomotor developmental index (PDI) <70 or complete inability to assign score due to CP or severe cognitive delay) Moderate (score of 1-2 SD below normal on validated assessment scales, or on Bayley's assessment scale of MDI or PDI 70-84) Neurosensory impairment (reported as presence or absence of condition, not severity of condition) Severe hearing impairment (e.g deaf) Severe visual impairment (e.g blind) Days on invasive ventilation Adverse Drug reactions (e.g. Atropine induced tachycardia and viscid respiratory and gastrointestinal secretions, neuroblocker induced hyperkalaemia and respiratory depression) Mortality prior to discharge |
| Eligibility criteria – study design | Systematic reviews of RCTs RCTs If insufficient RCTs: prospective cohort studies If insufficient prospective cohort studies: retrospective cohort studies |
| Other inclusion exclusion criteria | Inclusion: |
| | English-language |

| Field (based on PRISMA-P | Content |
|---|---|
| | Developed countries with a neonatal care system similar to the UK (e.g. OECD countries) Studies conducted post 1990 |
| Proposed sensitivity/sub-group analysis, or meta-regression | Stratified analyses based on the following sub-groups of preterm babies: Gestational age: • <26+6 weeks • 27-31+6 weeks • 32-36+6 weeks |
| Selection process – duplicate screening/selection/analysis | Sifting, data extraction, appraisal of methodological quality and GRADE assessment will be performed by the systematic reviewer. Resolution of any disputes will be with the senior systematic reviewer and the Topic Advisor. Quality control will be performed by the senior systematic reviewer. Dual sifting and data extraction will not be undertaken for this question. |
| Data management (software) | Pairwise meta-analyses will be performed using Cochrane Review Manager (RevMan5). 'GRADEpro' will be used to assess the quality of evidence for each outcome. NGA STAR software will be used for study sifting, data extraction, recording quality assessment using checklists and generating bibliographies/citations. |
| Information sources – databases and dates | Sources to be searched: Medline, Medline In-Process, CCTR, CDSR, DARE, HTA, Embase Limits (e.g. date, study design): Apply standard animal/non-English language exclusion Limit to RCTs and systematic reviews in first instance but download all results Dates: from 1990 Studies conducted post 1990 will be considered for this review question, as the GC felt that significant advances have occurred in ante-natal and post- |

| Field (based on PRISMA-P | Content |
|--|---|
| | natal respiratory management since this time period and outcomes for preterm babies prior to 1990 are not the same as post 1990. |
| Identify if an update | Not an update |
| Author contacts | Developer: NGA |
| Highlight if amendment to previous protocol | For details please see section 4.5 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual |
| Search strategy | For details please see appendix B |
| Data collection process – forms/duplicate | A standardised evidence table format will be used and published as appendix D (clinical evidence tables) or H (economic evidence tables). |
| Data items – define all variables to be collected | For details please see evidence tables in appendix D (clinical evidence tables) or H (economic evidence tables). |
| Methods for assessing bias at outcome/study level | Standard study checklists were used to critically appraise individual studies. For details please see section 6.2 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual Appraisal of methodological quality: The methodological quality of each study will be assessed using an appropriate checklist: AMSTAR for systematic reviews Cochrane risk of bias tool for RCTs Cochrane risk of bias tool for non-randomised studies The quality of the evidence for an outcome (i.e. across studies) will be assessed using GRADE. The risk of bias across all available evidence was evaluated for each outcome using an adaptation of the 'Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) toolbox' developed by the international GRADE working group http://www.gradeworkinggroup.org/ |
| Criteria for quantitative synthesis (where suitable) | For details please see section 6.4 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual |

| Field (based on PRISMA-P | Content |
|--|--|
| Methods for analysis – combining studies and exploring (in)consistency | Synthesis of data: Pairwise meta-analysis will be conducted where appropriate When meta-analysing continuous data, final and change scores will be pooled and if any studies reports both, the method used in the majority of studies will be analysed. Minimally important differences: Default values will be used of: 0.8 and 1.25 for dichotomous outcomes; 0.5 times SD for continuous outcomes, unless more appropriate values are identified by the guideline committee or in the literature. Mortality – any change (statistically significant) |
| Meta-bias assessment – publication bias, selective reporting bias | For details please see section 6.2 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual. If sufficient relevant RCT evidence is available, publication bias will be explored using RevMan software to examine funnel plots. Trial registries will be examined to identify missing evidence: Clinical trials.gov, NIHR Clinical Trials Gateway |
| Assessment of confidence in cumulative evidence | For details please see sections 6.4 and 9.1 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual |
| Rationale/context – Current management | For details please see the introduction to the evidence review in the full guideline. |
| Describe contributions of authors and guarantor | A multidisciplinary committee developed the guideline. The committee was convened by The National Guideline Alliance and chaired by Dr Janet Rennie in line with section 3 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual. Staff from The National Guideline Alliance undertook systematic literature searches, appraised the evidence, conducted meta-analysis and cost- effectiveness analysis where appropriate and drafted the guideline in collaboration with the committee. For details please see the methods chapter of the full guideline. |

| Field (based on PRISMA-P | Content |
|------------------------------|---|
| Sources of funding/support | The National Guideline Alliance is funded by NICE and hosted by the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists |
| Name of sponsor | The National Guideline Alliance is funded by NICE and hosted by the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists |
| Roles of sponsor | NICE funds The National Guideline Alliance to develop guidelines for those working in the NHS, public health and social care in England |
| PROSPERO registration number | Not registered to PROSPERO |

Appendix B – Literature search strategies

Eiterature search strategies for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of 3 morphine during respiratory support?

Systematic reviews and RCTs

- 5 Date of initial search: 13/06/2017
- 6 Database: Embase 1980 to 2017 Week 24, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print, In-
- 7 Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily and Ovid MEDLINE(R)
- 8 1946 to Present
- 9 Date of updated search: 26/06/2018
- 10 Database(s): Embase 1980 to 2018 Week 26, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print, In-
- 11 Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily and Ovid MEDLINE(R)
- 12 1946 to Present

| -4 | Conversion |
|----|--|
| # | Searches |
| 1 | exp Infant, Newborn/ use ppez |
| 2 | newborn/ use emez |
| 3 | prematurity/ use emez |
| 4 | (infan* or neonat* or neo-nat* or newborn* or baby or babies).ti,ab,jw,nw. |
| 5 | (preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre-matur* or pre?mie* or premie*1).tw. |
| 6 | exp low birth weight/ use emez |
| 7 | (low adj3 birth adj3 weigh*).tw. |
| 8 | (LBW or VLBW).tw. |
| 9 | exp Intensive Care, Neonatal/ use ppez |
| 10 | newborn intensive care/ use emez |
| 11 | exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez |
| 12 | neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez |
| 13 | (special and care and baby and unit*).tw. |
| 14 | ((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw. |
| 15 | (SCBU or NICU).tw. |
| 16 | exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez |
| 17 | neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez |
| 18 | or/1-17 |
| 19 | exp Respiration, Artificial/ use ppez |
| 20 | exp Intubation, Intratracheal/ use ppez |
| 21 | exp artificial ventilation/ use emez |
| 22 | exp assisted ventilation/ use emez |
| 23 | exp Ventilators, Mechanical/ use ppez |
| 24 | exp ventilator/ use emez |
| 25 | (ventilat* or respirator or respirators or intubat*).tw. |
| 26 | ((respirat* or breath* or airway* or oxygen*) adj3 (support* or assist* or artificial or control* or oscillat* or pressure)).tw. |
| 27 | nasal cannula.tw. |
| 28 | or/19-27 |
| 29 | 18 and 28 |
| 30 | Morphine/ use ppez |
| 31 | morphine/ use emez |
| 32 | morphine.tw. |
| 33 | or/30-32 |
| 34 | 29 and 33 |
| 35 | exp Fentanyl/ use ppez |
| 36 | fentanyl/ use emez |
| 37 | (fentan?) or phentan?).tw. |
| 38 | exp Midazolam/ use ppez |
| 39 | midazolam/ use emez or midazolam maleate/ use emez |
| 40 | midazolam.tw. |
| 41 | Acetaminophen/ use ppez |
| 42 | paracetamol/ use emez |
| 43 | |
| 43 | (paracetamol or acet?minophen or acetamidophenol).tw. |

| # | Searches |
|----------|---|
| 44 | exp Sucrose/ use ppez |
| 45 | exp Sweetening Agents/ use ppez |
| 46 | exp sweetening agent/ use emez |
| 47 | (sucrose* or aspartame* or dextrose* or fructose* or glycerine* or glucose* or honey or lactose* or lycerine* or |
| | polycose* or sacchar* or sugar* or syrup* or ((sweet* or pleasant or nice) adj3 (solution* or agent* or taste* or |
| | tasting))).tw. |
| 48 | Breast Feeding/ use ppez |
| 49 | exp breast feeding/ use emez |
| 50 | Milk, Human/ use ppez |
| 51 | breast milk/ use emez |
| 52 | (breastfeed* or (breast adj2 milk) or breastmilk or breastfed or (breast adj2 feed*) or (breast adj2 fed)).tw. |
| 53 | sucking/ use emez |
| 54 | suck*.tw. |
| 55 | Posture/ use ppez |
| 56 | body posture/ use emez |
| 57 57 | ((posture* or postural) adj2 (support* or help* or stabili* or stable)).tw. |
| 58 | exp Patient Positioning/ use ppez |
| | |
| 59 | positioning/ use emez |
| 60 | kangaroo care/ use emez |
| 61 | (position* or hammock* or swaddl* or containment or hold or holding).tw. |
| 62 | ((skin adj2 skin) or (kangaroo adj2 care)).tw. |
| 63 | or/35-62 |
| 64 | 29 and 63 |
| 65 | 34 or 64 |
| 66 | limit 65 to english language |
| 67 | limit 66 to yr="1990 -Current" |
| 68 | Letter/ use ppez |
| 69 | letter.pt. or letter/ use emez |
| 70 | note.pt. |
| 71 | editorial.pt. |
| 72 | Editorial/ use ppez |
| 73 | News/ use ppez |
| 74 | exp Historical Article/ use ppez |
| 75 | Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez |
| 76 | Comment/ use ppez |
| 70 | |
| | Case Report/ use ppez |
| 78 | case report/ or case study/ use emez |
| 79 | (letter or comment*).ti. |
| 80 | or/68-79 |
| 81 | randomized controlled trial/ use ppez |
| 82 | randomized controlled trial/ use emez |
| 83 | random*.ti,ab. |
| 84 | or/81-83 |
| 85 | 80 not 84 |
| 86 | animals/ not humans/ use ppez |
| 87 | animal/ not human/ use emez |
| 88 | nonhuman/ use emez |
| 89 | exp Animals, Laboratory/ use ppez |
| 90 | exp Animal Experimentation/ use ppez |
| 91 | exp Animal Experiment/ use emez |
| 92 | exp Experimental Animal/ use emez |
| 93 | exp Models, Animal/ use ppez |
| 93 94 | animal model/ use emez |
| 94 95 | |
| | exp Rodentia/ use ppez |
| 96 | exp Rodent/ use emez |
| 97 | (rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti. |
| 98 | or/85-97 |
| 99 | 67 not 98 |
| 100 | Meta-Analysis/ |
| 101 | Meta-Analysis as Topic/ |
| 102 | systematic review/ |
| 103 | meta-analysis/ |
| 104 | (meta analy* or metanaly* or metaanaly*).ti,ab. |
| 105 | ((systematic or evidence) adj2 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab. |
| 106 | ((systematic* or evidence*) adj2 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab. |
| 107 | (reference list* or bibliograph* or hand search* or manual search* or relevant journals).ab. |
| | (search strategy or search criteria or systematic search or study selection or data extraction).ab. |

| # | Searches |
|-----|---|
| 109 | (search* adj4 literature).ab. |
| 110 | (medline or pubmed or cochrane or embase or psychlit or psyclit or psychinfo or psycinfo or cinahl or science citation index or bids or cancerlit).ab. |
| 111 | cochrane.jw. |
| 112 | ((pool* or combined) adj2 (data or trials or studies or results)).ab. |
| 113 | or/100-101,104,106-111 use ppez |
| 114 | or/102-105,107-112 use emez |
| 115 | or/113-114 |
| 116 | clinical Trials as topic.sh. or (controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial).pt. or (placebo or randomi#ed or randomly).ab. or trial.ti. |
| 117 | 116 use ppez |
| 118 | (controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial).pt. or drug therapy.fs. or (groups or placebo or randomi#ed or randomly or trial).ab. |
| 119 | 118 use ppez |
| 120 | crossover procedure/ or double blind procedure/ or randomized controlled trial/ or single blind procedure/ or (assign* or allocat* or crossover* or cross over* or ((doubl* or singl*) adj blind*) or factorial* or placebo* or random* or volunteer*).ti,ab. |
| 121 | 120 use emez |
| 122 | 117 or 119 |
| 123 | 121 or 122 |
| 124 | 115 or 123 |
| 125 | 99 and 124 |
| 126 | remove duplicates from 125 |

Observational studies

- 2 Date of initial search: 13/06/2017
- 3 Database: Embase 1980 to 2017 Week 24, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print, In-
- 4 Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily and Ovid MEDLINE(R)
- 5 1946 to Present
- 6 Date of updated search: 26/06/2018
- 7 Database(s): Embase 1980 to 2018 Week 26, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print, In-
- 8 Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily and Ovid MEDLINE(R)

9 1946 to Present

| | Fresent |
|----|--|
| # | Searches |
| 1 | exp Infant, Newborn/ use ppez |
| 2 | newborn/ use emez |
| 3 | prematurity/ use emez |
| 4 | (infan* or neonat* or neo-nat* or newborn* or baby or babies).ti,ab,jw,nw. |
| 5 | (preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre-matur* or pre?mie* or premie*1).tw. |
| 6 | exp low birth weight/ use emez |
| 7 | (low adj3 birth adj3 weigh*).tw. |
| 8 | (LBW or VLBW).tw. |
| 9 | exp Intensive Care, Neonatal/ use ppez |
| 10 | newborn intensive care/ use emez |
| 11 | exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez |
| 12 | neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez |
| 13 | (special and care and baby and unit*).tw. |
| 14 | ((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw. |
| 15 | (SCBU or NICU).tw. |
| 16 | exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez |
| 17 | neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez |
| 18 | or/1-17 |
| 19 | exp Respiration, Artificial/ use ppez |
| 20 | exp Intubation, Intratracheal/ use ppez |
| 21 | exp artificial ventilation/ use emez |
| 22 | exp assisted ventilation/ use emez |
| 23 | exp Ventilators, Mechanical/ use ppez |
| 24 | exp ventilator/ use emez |
| 25 | (ventilat* or respirator or respirators or intubat*).tw. |
| 26 | ((respirat* or breath* or airway* or oxygen*) adj3 (support* or assist* or artificial or control* or oscillat* or pressure)).tw. |

| # | Searches |
|--------------------|---|
| 7 27 | |
| | nasal cannula.tw. |
| 28 | or/19-27 |
| 29 | 18 and 28 |
| 30 | Morphine/ use ppez |
| 31 | morphine/ use emez |
| 32 | morphine.tw. |
| 33 | or/30-32 |
| 34 | 29 and 33 |
| 35 | exp Fentanyl/ use ppez |
| | |
| 36 | fentanyl/ use emez |
| 37 | (fentan?l or phentan?).tw. |
| 38 | exp Midazolam/ use ppez |
| 39 | midazolam/ use emez or midazolam maleate/ use emez |
| 40 | midazolam.tw. |
| 41 | Acetaminophen/ use ppez |
| 42 | paracetamol/ use emez |
| 43 | (paracetamol or acet?minophen or acetamidophenol).tw. |
| 44 | exp Sucrose/ use ppez |
| 45 | exp Sweetening Agents/ use ppez |
| | |
| 46 | exp sweetening agent/ use emez |
| 47 | (sucrose* or aspartame* or dextrose* or fructose* or glycerine* or glucose* or honey or lactose* or lycerine* or polycose* or sacchar* or sugar* or syrup* or ((sweet* or pleasant or nice) adj3 (solution* or agent* or taste* or tasting))).tw. |
| 48 | Breast Feeding/ use ppez |
| 49 | exp breast feeding/ use emez |
| 50 | Milk, Human/ use ppez |
| 51 | breast milk/ use emez |
| 52 | (breastfeed* or (breast adj2 milk) or breastmilk or breastfed or (breast adj2 feed*) or (breast adj2 fed)).tw. |
| 53 | sucking/ use emez |
| 54 | suck*.tw. |
| | |
| 55 | Posture/ use ppez |
| 56 | body posture/ use emez |
| 57 | ((posture* or postural) adj2 (support* or help* or stabili* or stable)).tw. |
| 58 | exp Patient Positioning/ use ppez |
| 59 | positioning/ use emez |
| 60 | kangaroo care/ use emez |
| 61 | (position* or hammock* or swaddl* or containment or hold or holding).tw. |
| 62 | ((skin adj2 skin) or (kangaroo adj2 care)).tw. |
| 63 | or/35-62 |
| 64 | 29 and 63 |
| 65 | 34 or 64 |
| 66 | |
| | limit 65 to english language |
| 67 | limit 66 to yr="1990 -Current" |
| 68 | Letter/ use ppez |
| 69 | letter.pt. or letter/ use emez |
| 70 | note.pt. |
| 71 | editorial.pt. |
| 72 | Editorial/ use ppez |
| 73 | News/ use ppez |
| 74 | exp Historical Article/ use ppez |
| 75 | Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez |
| 76 | Comment/ use ppez |
| | |
| 77 | Case Report/ use ppez |
| 78 | case report/ or case study/ use emez |
| 79 | (letter or comment*).ti. |
| 80 | or/68-79 |
| 81 | randomized controlled trial/ use ppez |
| 82 | randomized controlled trial/ use emez |
| 83 | random*.ti,ab. |
| 84 | or/81-83 |
| 85 | 80 not 84 |
| 86 | |
| | animals/ not humans/ use ppez |
| 87 | animal/ not human/ use emez |
| 88 | nonhuman/ use emez |
| 89 | exp Animals, Laboratory/ use ppez |
| 90 | exp Animal Experimentation/ use ppez |
| 91 | exp Animal Experiment/ use emez |
| | |

| # | Searches |
|-----|---|
| 92 | exp Experimental Animal/ use emez |
| 93 | exp Models, Animal/ use ppez |
| 94 | animal model/ use emez |
| 95 | exp Rodentia/ use ppez |
| 96 | exp Rodent/ use emez |
| 97 | (rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti. |
| 98 | or/85-97 |
| 99 | 67 not 98 |
| 100 | Epidemiologic Studies/ |
| 101 | Case Control Studies/ |
| 102 | Retrospective Studies/ |
| 103 | Cohort Studies/ |
| 104 | Longitudinal Studies/ |
| 105 | Follow-Up Studies/ |
| 106 | Prospective Studies/ |
| 107 | Cross-Sectional Studies/ |
| 108 | or/100-107 use ppez |
| 109 | clinical study/ |
| 110 | case control study/ |
| 111 | family study/ |
| 112 | longitudinal study/ |
| 113 | retrospective study/ |
| 114 | prospective study/ |
| 115 | cohort analysis/ |
| 116 | or/109-115 use emez |
| 117 | ((retrospective* or cohort* or longitudinal or follow?up or prospective or cross section*) adj3 (stud* or research or analys*)).ti. |
| 118 | 108 or 116 or 117 |
| 119 | 99 and 118 |
| 120 | remove duplicates from 119 |

Health Economics

2 Date of initial search: 13/06/2017

3 Database: Embase 1980 to 2017 Week 24, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print, In-

- 4 Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily and Ovid MEDLINE(R)
- 5 1946 to Present
- 6 Date of updated search: 26/06/2018
- 7 Database(s): Embase 1980 to 2018 Week 26, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print, In-

8 Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily and Ovid MEDLINE(R)

9 1946 to Present

| # Searches 1 exp Infant, Newborn/ use ppez 2 newborn/ use emez 3 prematurity/ use emez 4 (infan* or neonat* or neo-nat* or newborn* or baby or babies).ti,ab,jw,nw. 5 (preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre-matur* or pre?mie* or premie*1).tw. 6 exp low birth weight/ use emez 7 (low adj3 birth adj3 weigh*).tw. 8 (LBW or VLBW).tw. 9 exp Intensive Care, Neonatal/ use ppez 10 newborn intensive care/ use emez 11 exp Intensive care unit/ use ppez 12 neonatal intensive care unit/ use ppez 13 (special and care and baby and unit*).tw. 14 ((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw. 15 (SCBU or NICU).tw. 16 exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez 17 neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez 18 or/1-17 19 exp Respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez | | |
|--|----|--|
| 2newborn/ use emez3prematurity/ use emez4(infan* or neonat* or neo-nat* or newborn* or baby or babies).ti,ab.jw,nw.5(preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre-matur* or pre?mie* or premie*1).tw.6exp low birth weight/ use emez7(low adj3 birth adj3 weigh*).tw.8(LBW or VLBW).tw.9exp Intensive Care, Neonatal/ use ppez10newborn intensive care/ use emez11exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez12neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez13(special and care and baby and unit*).tw.14((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw.15(SCBU or NICU).tw.16exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez17neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez18or/1-17 | # | Searches |
| 3prematurity/ use emez4(infan* or neonat* or neo-nat* or newborn* or baby or babies).ti,ab,jw,nw.5(preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre-matur* or pre?mie* or premie*1).tw.6exp low birth weight/ use emez7(low adj3 birth adj3 weigh*).tw.8(LBW or VLBW).tw.9exp Intensive Care, Neonatal/ use ppez10newborn intensive care/ use emez11exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez12neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez13(special and care and baby and unit*).tw.14((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw.15(SCBU or NICU).tw.16exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez17neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez18or/1-17 | 1 | exp Infant, Newborn/ use ppez |
| 4(infan* or neonat* or neo-nat* or newborn* or baby or babies).ti, ab,jw,nw.5(preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre-matur* or pre?mie* or premie*1).tw.6exp low birth weight/ use emez7(low adj3 birth adj3 weigh*).tw.8(LBW or VLBW).tw.9exp Intensive Care, Neonatal/ use ppez10newborn intensive care/ use emez11exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez12neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez13(special and care and baby and unit*).tw.14((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw.15(SCBU or NICU).tw.16exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez17neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez18or/1-17 | 2 | newborn/ use emez |
| 5 (preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre-matur* or pre?mie* or premie*1).tw. 6 exp low birth weight/ use emez 7 (low adj3 birth adj3 weigh*).tw. 8 (LBW or VLBW).tw. 9 exp Intensive Care, Neonatal/ use ppez 10 newborn intensive care/ use emez 11 exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez 12 neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez 13 (special and care and baby and unit*).tw. 14 ((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw. 15 (SCBU or NICU).tw. 16 exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez 17 neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez 18 or/1-17 | 3 | prematurity/ use emez |
| 6exp low birth weight/ use emez7(low adj3 birth adj3 weigh*).tw.8(LBW or VLBW).tw.9exp Intensive Care, Neonatal/ use ppez10newborn intensive care/ use emez11exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez12neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez13(special and care and baby and unit*).tw.14((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw.15(SCBU or NICU).tw.16exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez17neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez18or/1-17 | 4 | (infan* or neonat* or neo-nat* or newborn* or baby or babies).ti,ab,jw,nw. |
| 7 (low adj3 birth adj3 weigh*).tw. 8 (LBW or VLBW).tw. 9 exp Intensive Care, Neonatal/ use ppez 10 newborn intensive care/ use emez 11 exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez 12 neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez 13 (special and care and baby and unit*).tw. 14 ((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw. 15 (SCBU or NICU).tw. 16 exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez 17 neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez 18 or/1-17 | 5 | (preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre-matur* or pre?mie* or premie*1).tw. |
| 8 (LBW or VLBW).tw. 9 exp Intensive Care, Neonatal/ use ppez 10 newborn intensive care/ use emez 11 exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez 12 neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez 13 (special and care and baby and unit*).tw. 14 ((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw. 15 (SCBU or NICU).tw. 16 exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez 17 neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez 18 or/1-17 | 6 | exp low birth weight/ use emez |
| 9 exp Intensive Care, Neonatal/ use ppez 10 newborn intensive care/ use emez 11 exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez 12 neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez 13 (special and care and baby and unit*).tw. 14 ((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw. 15 (SCBU or NICU).tw. 16 exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez 17 neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez 18 or/1-17 | 7 | (low adj3 birth adj3 weigh*).tw. |
| 10newborn intensive care / use emez11exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez12neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez13(special and care and baby and unit*).tw.14((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw.15(SCBU or NICU).tw.16exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez17neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez18or/1-17 | 8 | (LBW or VLBW).tw. |
| 11 exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez 12 neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez 13 (special and care and baby and unit*).tw. 14 ((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw. 15 (SCBU or NICU).tw. 16 exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez 17 neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez 18 or/1-17 | 9 | exp Intensive Care, Neonatal/ use ppez |
| 12 neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez 13 (special and care and baby and unit*).tw. 14 ((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw. 15 (SCBU or NICU).tw. 16 exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez 17 neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez 18 or/1-17 | 10 | newborn intensive care/ use emez |
| 13 (special and care and baby and unit*).tw. 14 ((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw. 15 (SCBU or NICU).tw. 16 exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez 17 neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez 18 or/1-17 | 11 | exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez |
| 14 ((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw. 15 (SCBU or NICU).tw. 16 exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez 17 neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez 18 or/1-17 | 12 | neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez |
| 15 (SCBU or NICU).tw. 16 exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez 17 neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez 18 or/1-17 | 13 | |
| 16 exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez 17 neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez 18 or/1-17 | 14 | ((newborn or neonatal) adj ICU*1).tw. |
| 17 neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez 18 or/1-17 | 15 | (SCBU or NICU).tw. |
| 18 or/1-17 | 16 | exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez |
| | 17 | neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez |
| 10 over Respiration Artificial/use ppoz | 18 | or/1-17 |
| is cyncspirauon, Antilicial/ use ppez | 19 | exp Respiration, Artificial/ use ppez |
| 20 exp Intubation, Intratracheal/ use ppez | 20 | exp Intubation, Intratracheal/ use ppez |

| # | Saarahaa |
|-----|---|
| | Searches |
| 21 | exp artificial ventilation/ use emez |
| 22 | exp assisted ventilation/ use emez |
| 23 | exp Ventilators, Mechanical/ use ppez |
| | |
| 24 | exp ventilator/ use emez |
| 25 | (ventilat* or respirator or respirators or intubat*).tw. |
| 26 | ((respirat* or breath* or airway* or oxygen*) adj3 (support* or assist* or artificial or control* or oscillat* or pressure)).tw. |
| 27 | nasal canula.tw. |
| 28 | or/19-27 |
| | |
| 29 | 18 and 28 |
| 30 | Morphine/ use ppez |
| 31 | morphine/ use emez |
| 32 | morphine.tw. |
| 33 | or/30-32 |
| | 29 and 33 |
| 34 | |
| 35 | exp Fentanyl/ use ppez |
| 36 | fentanyl/ use emez |
| 37 | (fentan?l or phentan?).tw. |
| 38 | exp Midazolam/ use ppez |
| 39 | midazolam/ use emez or midazolam maleate/ use emez |
| | |
| 40 | midazolam.tw. |
| 41 | Acetaminophen/ use ppez |
| 42 | paracetamol/ use emez |
| 43 | (paracetamol or acet?minophen or acetamidophenol).tw. |
| 44 | exp Sucrose/ use ppez |
| 45 | exp Sweetening Agents/ use ppez |
| | |
| 46 | exp sweetening agent/ use emez |
| 47 | (sucrose* or aspartame* or dextrose* or fructose* or glycerine* or glucose* or honey or lactose* or lycerine* or polycose* or sacchar* or sugar* or syrup* or ((sweet* or pleasant or nice) adj3 (solution* or agent* or taste* or tasting))).tw. |
| 48 | Breast Feeding/ use ppez |
| 49 | exp breast feeding/ use emez |
| 50 | Milk, Human/ use ppez |
| 51 | breast milk/ use emez |
| 52 | (breastfeed* or (breast adj2 milk) or breastmilk or breastfed or (breast adj2 feed*) or (breast adj2 fed)).tw. |
| | |
| 53 | sucking/ use emez |
| 54 | suck*.tw. |
| 55 | Posture/ use ppez |
| 56 | body posture/ use emez |
| 57 | ((posture* or postural) adj2 (support* or help* or stabili* or stable)).tw. |
| 58 | exp Patient Positioning/ use ppez |
| 59 | positioning/ use emez |
| | |
| 60 | kangaroo care/ use emez |
| 61 | (position* or hammock* or swaddl* or containment or hold or holding).tw. |
| 62 | ((skin adj2 skin) or (kangaroo adj2 care)).tw. |
| 63 | or/35-62 |
| 64 | 29 and 63 |
| 65 | 34 or 64 |
| | |
| 66 | limit 65 to english language |
| 67 | limit 66 to yr="1990 -Current" |
| 68 | Letter/ use ppez |
| 69 | letter.pt. or letter/ use emez |
| 70 | note.pt. |
| 71 | editorial.pt. |
| | |
| 72 | Editorial/ use ppez |
| 73 | News/ use ppez |
| 74 | exp Historical Article/ use ppez |
| 75 | Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez |
| 76 | Comment/ use ppez |
| 77 | Case Report/ use ppez |
| | |
| 78 | case report/ or case study/ use emez |
| 79 | (letter or comment*).ti. |
| 80 | or/68-79 |
| 81 | randomized controlled trial/ use ppez |
| 82 | randomized controlled trial/ use emez |
| 83 | random*.ti.ab. |
| 84 | or/81-83 |
| 0.7 | |

DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Sedation and analgesia

| # | Searches |
|-----|---|
| 85 | 80 not 84 |
| 86 | animals/ not humans/ use ppez |
| 87 | animal/ not human/ use emez |
| 88 | nonhuman/ use emez |
| 89 | exp Animals, Laboratory/ use ppez |
| 90 | exp Animal Experimentation/ use ppez |
| 91 | exp Animal Experiment/ use emez |
| 92 | exp Experimental Animal/ use emez |
| 93 | exp Models, Animal/ use ppez |
| 94 | animal model/ use emez |
| 95 | exp Rodentia/ use ppez |
| 96 | exp Rodent/ use emez |
| 97 | (rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti. |
| 98 | or/85-97 |
| 99 | 67 not 98 |
| 100 | Economics/ |
| 101 | Value of life/ |
| 102 | exp "Costs and Cost Analysis"/ |
| 103 | exp Economics, Hospital/ |
| 104 | exp Economics, Medical/ |
| 105 | Economics, Nursing/ |
| 106 | Economics, Pharmaceutical/ |
| 107 | exp "Fees and Charges"/ |
| 108 | exp Budgets/ |
| 109 | or/100-108 use ppez |
| 110 | health economics/ |
| 111 | exp economic evaluation/ |
| 112 | exp health care cost/ |
| 113 | exp fee/ |
| 114 | budget/ |
| 115 | funding/ |
| 116 | or/110-115 use emez |
| 117 | budget*.ti,ab. |
| 118 | cost*.ti. |
| 119 | (economic* or pharmaco?economic*).ti. |
| 120 | (price* or pricing*).ti,ab. |
| 121 | (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab. |
| 122 | (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab. |
| 123 | (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab. |
| 124 | or/117-122 |
| 125 | 109 or 116 or 124 |
| 126 | 99 and 125 |
| 127 | Remove duplicates from 126 |

\$ystematic reviews, RCTs, health economics

- 2 Date of initial search: 13/06/2017
- 3 Database: The Cochrane Library, issue 6 of 12, June 2017
- 4 Date of updated search: 27/06/2018
- 5 Database: The Cochrane Library, issue 6 of 12, June 2018

| ID | Search |
|-----|---|
| #1 | MeSH descriptor: [Infant, Newborn] explode all trees |
| #2 | (infan* or neonat* or neo-nat* or newborn* or new-born* or baby or babies or preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre-matur* or pre?mie* or premie or premies) |
| #3 | ((low adj3 birth near/3 weigh*) or (LBW or VLBW)) |
| #4 | MeSH descriptor: [Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn] explode all trees |
| #5 | MeSH descriptor: [Intensive Care, Neonatal] explode all trees |
| #6 | MeSH descriptor: [Intensive Care Units, Neonatal] explode all trees |
| #7 | (special care baby unit* or ((newborn or neonatal) near ICU*1) or (SCBU or NICU)) |
| #8 | {or #1-#7} |
| #9 | MeSH descriptor: [Respiration, Artificial] explode all trees |
| #10 | MeSH descriptor: [Intubation, Intratracheal] explode all trees |
| #11 | MeSH descriptor: [Ventilators, Mechanical] explode all trees |
| | |

60

| ID | Search |
|-----|---|
| #12 | (ventilat* or respirator or respirators or intubat*) |
| #13 | ((respirat* or breath* or airway* or oxygen*) near/3 (support* or assist* or artificial or control* or oscillat* or pressure)) |
| #14 | nasal cannula |
| #15 | {or #9-#14} |
| #16 | #8 and #15 |
| #17 | MeSH descriptor: [Morphine] explode all trees |
| #18 | morphine |
| #19 | #17 or #18 |
| #20 | #16 and #19 |
| #21 | MeSH descriptor: [Fentanyl] explode all trees |
| #22 | (fentan?l or phentan?) |
| #23 | MeSH descriptor: [Midazolam] explode all trees |
| #24 | midazolam |
| #25 | MeSH descriptor: [Acetaminophen] explode all trees |
| #26 | (paracetamol or acet?minophen or acetamidophenol) |
| #27 | MeSH descriptor: [Sucrose] explode all trees |
| #28 | MeSH descriptor: [Sweetening Agents] explode all trees |
| #29 | (sucrose* or aspartame* or dextrose* or fructose* or glycerine* or glucose* or honey or lactose* or lycerine* or polycose* or sacchar* or sugar* or syrup* or ((sweet* or pleasant or nice) near/3 (solution* or agent* or taste* or tasting))) |
| #30 | MeSH descriptor: [Breast Feeding] explode all trees |
| #31 | MeSH descriptor: [Milk, Human] explode all trees |
| #32 | (breastfeed* or (breast near/2 milk) or breastmilk or breastfed or (breast near/2 feed*) or (breast near/2 fed)) |
| #33 | suck* |
| #34 | MeSH descriptor: [Posture] explode all trees |
| #35 | MeSH descriptor: [Patient Positioning] explode all trees |
| #36 | ((posture* or postural) near/2 (support* or help* or stabili* or stable)) |
| #37 | (position* or hammock* or swaddl* or containment or hold or holding) |
| #38 | ((skin adj2 skin) or (kangaroo near/2 care)) |
| #39 | {or #21-#38} |
| #40 | #16 and #39 |
| #41 | #20 or #40 Publication Year from 1990 to 2017 |

1

Eiterature search strategies for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using 3 premedication for intubation in preterm babies?

Systematic reviews and RCTs

- 5 Date of initial search: 08/11/17
- 6 Database(s): Embase 1980 to 2017 Week 45, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print, In-
- 7 Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily and Ovid MEDLINE(R)
- 8 1946 to Present
- 9 Date of updated search: 03/07/2018
- 10 Database(s): Embase 1980 to 2018 Week 27, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print, In-
- 11 Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily and Ovid MEDLINE(R)
- 12 1946 to Present

| # | Searches |
|----|--|
| 1 | exp Infant, Newborn/ use ppez |
| 2 | newborn/ use emez |
| 3 | prematurity/ use emez |
| 4 | (infan* or neonat* or neo-nat* or newborn* or baby or babies).ti,ab,jw,nw. |
| 5 | (preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre-matur* or pre?mie* or premie*1).tw. |
| 6 | exp low birth weight/ use emez |
| 7 | (low adj3 birth adj3 weigh\$).tw. |
| 8 | (LBW or VLBW).tw. |
| 9 | exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez |
| 10 | neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez |

DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Sedation and analgesia

| # | Searches |
|--------------------|--|
| " 11 | exp Intensive Care, Neonatal/ use ppez |
| 12 | newborn intensive care/ use emez |
| 13 | exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez |
| 14 | neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez |
| 15 | Neonatal Nursing/ use ppez |
| 16 | 5 II |
| 17 | exp newborn nursing/ use emez newborn care/ use emez |
| | |
| 18 | (special and care and baby and unit*).tw. |
| 19 | ((newborn or neonatal or neo-natal) adj ICU*1).tw. |
| 20 | ((newborn or neonat* or neo-nat*) adj2 (unit or care or department* or facilit* or hospital*)).tw. |
| 21 | (SCBU or NICU).tw. |
| 22 | ((infan* or baby or babies or preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre?mie* or premie*1) adj2 (unit* or care or department* or facilit* or hospital*)).tw. |
| 23 | or/1-22 |
| 24 | exp Intubation, Intratracheal/ use ppez |
| 25 | exp respiratory tract intubation/ use emez |
| 26 | intubat*.tw. |
| 27 | or/24-26 |
| 28 | 23 and 27 |
| 29 | Premedication/ |
| 30 | "Hypnotics and Sedatives"/ |
| 31 | "Anaesthesia and Analgesia"/ or Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ |
| 32 | Cholinergic Antagonists/ or Muscarinic Antagonists/ |
| 33 | exp Analgesics, Opioid/ |
| 34 | exp Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents/ |
| 35 | Alfentanil/ or Atropine/ or Atracurium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ |
| 36 | or/29-35 use ppez |
| 37 | exp premedication/ |
| 38 | hypnotic sedative agent/ |
| | ,, · · · · |
| 39 | anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ |
| 40 | cholinergic receptor blocking agent/ or muscarinic receptor blocking agent/ |
| 41 | narcotic analgesic agent/ |
| 42 | muscle relaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular blocking/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ |
| 43 | alfentanil/ or atracurium besilate/ or atropine/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam/ or propofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuronium/ or suxamethonium/ |
| 44 | or/37-43 use emez |
| 45 | (alfentan?l or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?l or rocuronium or suxamethonium).tw. |
| 46 | (premedication or pre-medication or premed* or pre-med*).tw. |
| 47 | (sedat* or hypnotics or anaesth* or analges* or narcotic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing agent* or muscle relax*).tw. |
| 48 | or/45-47 |
| 49 | 36 or 44 or 48 |
| 50 | 28 and 49 |
| 51 | limit 50 to english language |
| 52 | limit 51 to yr="1990 -Current" |
| 53 | Letter/ use ppez |
| 54 | letter.pt. or letter/ use emez |
| 55 | note.pt. |
| 56 | editorial.pt. |
| 57 | Editorial/ use ppez |
| 58 | News/ use ppez |
| 59 | exp Historical Article/ use ppez |
| 60 | Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez |
| 61 | Comment/ use ppez |
| 62 | Case Report/ use ppez |
| 63 | case report/ or case study/ use emez |
| 64 | (letter or comment*).ti. |
| 65 | or/53-64 |
| 66 | randomized controlled trial/ use ppez |
| 67 | randomized controlled trial/ use emez |
| 67 68 | randomized controlled thai/ use emez |
| | or/66-68 |
| 69 70 | |
| | 65 not 69 |
| 71 | animals/ not humans/ use ppez |

DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Sedation and analgesia

| # | Searches |
|-----|---|
| 72 | animal/ not human/ use emez |
| 73 | nonhuman/ use emez |
| 74 | exp Animals, Laboratory/ use ppez |
| 75 | exp Animal Experimentation/ use ppez |
| 76 | exp Animal Experiment/ use emez |
| 77 | exp Experimental Animal/ use emez |
| 78 | exp Models, Animal/ use ppez |
| 79 | animal model/ use emez |
| 80 | exp Rodentia/ use ppez |
| 81 | exp Rodent/ use emez |
| 82 | (rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti. |
| 83 | or/70-82 |
| 84 | 52 not 83 |
| 85 | Meta-Analysis/ |
| 86 | Meta-Analysis as Topic/ |
| 87 | systematic review/ |
| 88 | meta-analysis/ |
| 89 | (meta analy* or metanaly* or metaanaly*).ti,ab. |
| 90 | ((systematic or evidence) adj2 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab. |
| 91 | ((systematic* or evidence*) adj2 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab. |
| 92 | (reference list* or bibliograph* or hand search* or manual search* or relevant journals).ab. |
| 93 | (search strategy or search criteria or systematic search or study selection or data extraction).ab. |
| 94 | (search* adj4 literature).ab. |
| 95 | (medline or pubmed or cochrane or embase or psychlit or psyclit or psychinfo or psycinfo or cinahl or science citatio |
| | index or bids or cancerlit).ab. |
| 96 | cochrane.jw. |
| 97 | ((pool* or combined) adj2 (data or trials or studies or results)).ab. |
| 98 | or/85-86,89,91-96 use ppez |
| 99 | or/87-90,92-97 use emez |
| 100 | or/98-99 |
| 101 | clinical Trials as topic.sh. or (controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial).pt. or (placebo or randomi#ed or randomly).ab. or trial.ti. |
| 102 | 101 use ppez |
| 103 | (controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial).pt. or drug therapy.fs. or (groups or placebo or randomi#ed or randomly or trial).ab. |
| 104 | 103 use ppez |
| 105 | crossover procedure/ or double blind procedure/ or randomized controlled trial/ or single blind procedure/ or (assign* or allocat* or crossover* or cross over* or ((doubl* or singl*) adj blind*) or factorial* or placebo* or random* or volunteer*).ti,ab. |
| 106 | 105 use emez |
| 107 | 102 or 104 |
| 108 | 106 or 107 |
| 109 | 100 or 108 |
| 110 | 84 and 109 |
| 111 | remove duplicates from 110 |

Observational studies

- 2 Date of initial search: 08/11/17
- 3 Database(s): Embase 1980 to 2017 Week 45, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print, In-
- 4 Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily and Ovid MEDLINE(R)
- 5 1946 to Present
- 6 Date of updated search: 03/07/2018
- 7 Database(s): Embase 1980 to 2018 Week 27, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print, In-
- 8 Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily and Ovid MEDLINE(R)
- 9 1946 to Present
 - #
 Searches

 1
 exp Infant, Newborn/ use ppez

 2
 newborn/ use emez

 3
 prematurity/ use emez

 4
 (infan* or neonat* or newborn* or baby or babies).ti,ab,jw,nw.

 5
 (preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre-matur* or pre?mie* or premie*1).tw.

| # | Searches |
|----------|--|
| # 6 | exp low birth weight/ use emez |
| 7 | (low adj3 birth adj3 weigh\$).tw. |
| 8 | (LBW or VLBW).tw. |
| 9 | exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez |
| 10 | neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez |
| 11 | exp Intensive Care. Neonatal/ use ppez |
| 12 | newborn intensive care/ use emez |
| 13 | exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez |
| 14 | neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez |
| 15 | Neonatal Nursing/ use ppez |
| 16 | exp newborn nursing/ use emez |
| 17 | newborn care/ use emez |
| 18 | (special and care and baby and unit*).tw. |
| 19 | ((newborn or neonatal or neo-natal) adj ICU*1).tw. |
| 20 | ((newborn or neonat* or neo-nat*) adj2 (unit or care or department* or facilit* or hospital*)).tw. |
| 21 | (SCBU or NICU).tw. |
| 22 | ((infan* or baby or babies or preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre?mie* or premie*1) adj2 (unit* or care or department* or facilit* or hospital*)).tw. |
| 23 | or/1-22 |
| 24 | exp Intubation, Intratracheal/ use ppez |
| 25 26 | exp respiratory tract intubation/ use emez |
| 26 27 | intubat*.tw. or/24-26 |
| 28 | 23 and 27 |
| 29 | Premedication/ |
| 30 | "Hypnotics and Sedatives"/ |
| 31 | "Anaesthesia and Analgesia"/ or Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ |
| 32 | Cholinergic Antagonists/ or Muscarinic Antagonists/ |
| 33 | exp Analgesics, Opioid/ |
| 34 | exp Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents/ |
| 35 | Alfentanil/ or Atropine/ or Atracurium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ |
| 36 | or/29-35 use ppez |
| 37 | exp premedication/ |
| 38 | hypnotic sedative agent/ |
| 39 | anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ |
| 40 | cholinergic receptor blocking agent/ or muscarinic receptor blocking agent/ |
| 41 | narcotic analgesic agent/ |
| 42 | muscle relaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular blocking/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ |
| 43 | alfentanil/ or atracurium besilate/ or atropine/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam/ or propofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuronium/ or suxamethonium/ |
| 44 | or/37-43 use emez |
| 45 | (alfentan?l or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?l or rocuronium or suxamethonium).tw. |
| 46 47 | (premedication or pre-medication or premed* or pre-med*).tw. (sedat* or hypnotics or anaesth* or analges* or narcotic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing agent* or muscle relax*).tw. |
| 48 | or/45-47 |
| 49 | 36 or 44 or 48 |
| 50 | 28 and 49 |
| 51 | limit 50 to english language |
| 52 | limit 51 to yr="1990 -Current" |
| 53 | Letter/ use ppez |
| 54 | letter.pt. or letter/ use emez |
| 55 | note.pt. |
| 56 | editorial.pt. |
| 57 | Editorial/ use ppez |
| 58 | News/ use ppez |
| 59 | exp Historical Article/ use ppez |
| 60 | Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez |
| 61 | Comment/ use ppez |
| 62 | Case Report/ use ppez |
| 63 | case report/ or case study/ use emez |
| 64 | (letter or comment*).ti. |
| 65 66 | or/53-64 |
| 66 | randomized controlled trial/ use ppez |

| # | Searches |
|-----|--|
| 67 | randomized controlled trial/ use emez |
| 68 | random*.ti,ab. |
| 69 | or/66-68 |
| 70 | 65 not 69 |
| 71 | animals/ not humans/ use ppez |
| 72 | animal/ not human/ use emez |
| 73 | nonhuman/ use emez |
| 74 | exp Animals, Laboratory/ use ppez |
| 75 | exp Animal Experimentation/ use ppez |
| 76 | exp Animal Experiment/ use emez |
| 77 | exp Experimental Animal/ use emez |
| 78 | exp Models, Animal/ use ppez |
| 79 | animal model/ use emez |
| 80 | exp Rodentia/ use ppez |
| 81 | exp Rodent/ use emez |
| 82 | (rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti. |
| 83 | or/70-82 |
| 84 | 52 not 83 |
| 85 | Epidemiologic Studies/ |
| 86 | Case Control Studies/ |
| 87 | Retrospective Studies/ |
| 88 | Cohort Studies/ |
| 89 | Longitudinal Studies/ |
| 90 | Follow-Up Studies/ |
| 91 | Prospective Studies/ |
| 92 | Cross-Sectional Studies/ |
| 93 | or/85-92 use ppez |
| 94 | clinical study/ |
| 95 | case control study/ |
| 96 | family study/ |
| 97 | longitudinal study/ |
| 98 | retrospective study/ |
| 99 | prospective study/ |
| 100 | cohort analysis/ |
| 101 | or/94-100 use emez |
| 102 | ((retrospective\$ or cohort\$ or longitudinal or follow?up or prospective or cross section\$) adj3 (stud\$ or research or analys\$)).ti. |
| 103 | 93 or 101 or 102 |
| 104 | 84 and 103 |
| 105 | remove duplicates from 104 |

Health economics

- 2 Date of initial search: 08/11/17
- 3 Database(s): Embase 1980 to 2017 Week 45, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print, In-
- 4 Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily and Ovid MEDLINE(R)
- 5 1946 to Present
- 6 Date of updated search: 03/07/2018
- 7 Database(s): Embase 1980 to 2018 Week 27, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print, In-
- 8 Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily and Ovid MEDLINE(R)

9 1946 to Present

| # | Searches |
|----|--|
| 1 | exp Infant, Newborn/ use ppez |
| 2 | newborn/ use emez |
| 3 | prematurity/ use emez |
| 4 | (infan* or neonat* or neo-nat* or newborn* or baby or babies).ti,ab,jw,nw. |
| 5 | (preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre-matur* or pre?mie* or premie*1).tw. |
| 6 | exp low birth weight/ use emez |
| 7 | (low adj3 birth adj3 weigh\$).tw. |
| 8 | (LBW or VLBW).tw. |
| 9 | exp Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn/ use ppez |
| 10 | neonatal respiratory distress syndrome/ use emez |

DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Sedation and analgesia

| 11 exp Intensive Care, Neonatal/ use ppez 12 newborn intensive care (use emez 13 exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez 14 neonatal intensive care unit/ use emez 15 Neonatal Nursing/ use ppez 16 exp newborn nursing/ use emez 17 newborn care/ use emez 18 (special and care and baby and unit*).tw. 19 ((newborn or neonat* or neo-nat*) adj (CU*1).tw. 20 ((Infan* or baby or babies or preterm or pre-term or pre-term or pre?mie* or premie*1) adj2 (unit* or care or department* or facilit* or hospital*)).tw. 21 (SCBU or NICU).tw. 22 exp Intubation, Intratracheal/ use ppez 23 or/1-22 24 exp Intubation, Intratracheal/ use ppez 25 exp respiratory tract intubation/ use emez 26 intubat*.tw. 27 or/24-26 28 23 and 27 29 Premedication/ 31 *Anaesthesia and Analgesia'/ or Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ 32 Cholinergic Antagonists' or Muscarinic Antagonists/ 33 exp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolari Agents/ or exp Neurom | | Searches |
|---|-----|---|
| 12 rewidensive Care Units, Neonadi vue gepz 14 neonatal intensive Care unit use gepz 15 neonatal intensive Care unit use gepz 16 exp newborn nursing/ use emez 17 neonotal intensive Care unit use gepz 18 (special and care and baby and unit').tw. 19 (rewborn or neonati or neo-nati) adj2 (unit or care or department' or facilit' or hospital'').tw. 10 (rewborn or neonati or neo-nati) adj2 (unit or care or department' or facilit' or hospital'').tw. 11 ((rewborn or neonati or neo-nati) adj2 (unit or care or department' or facilit' or hospital'').tw. 12 exp inhubation, Intratracheal/ use ppz 13 exp respiratory tract intubation/ use emez 14 intubation. 15 exp inhubation. 16 ori24-26 17 23 18 exp inhubation. 19 Premedication/ 11 "hubati's or Musorinic Antagonisis/ 12 23 and 27 13 exp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents' or exp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents' 14 exp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents' or anosthesia or anesthesia/ 16 choinadiy or Antagesia/ or anaesthesia or anest | | |
| 13 exp Intensive Care Units, Neonatal/ use ppez 14 neonatal Nursing/ use ppez 15 Neonatal Nursing/ use ppez 16 exp newborn nursing/ use emez 17 newborn care/ use emez 17 newborn or neonatal or neo-natal) adj (CUT) tw. 16 ((newborn or neonatal or neo-natal) adj (CUT) tw. 17 ((newborn or neonatal or neo-natal) adj (CUT) tw. 18 ((newborn or babies or preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre?mie* or premie*1) adj2 (unit* or care or department* or facilit* or hospital*)).tw. 19 ((newborn or neonatal or neo-natal) adj (CUT) tw. 10 (orth=2 20 orth=2 21 ((newborn or tracinity) adj2 (unit* or neo-rear 22 (antit* or haspitat)).tw. 22 (antit* or haspitat)).tracintubation/ use emez 11 nhubati* w. 22 and 2-adjgsita/ or Analgesita/ or Anaesthesia. 23 and 2-adjgsita/ or Analgesita/ or Anaesthesia. 24 rex presintatoly tracintubation/ use emez 25 exp Industion Nondepolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolar 26 orth=2-adjgsita/ or Analgesita/ or analgesita/ or anaesthesia/ | | |
| 14 neonatal intensive care unit use emez 15 Neonatal Nursing/ use emez 16 legecial and care and baby and unit').tw. 17 rendvom or neonatal on neo-natal and (CU'1).tw. 18 ((revbom or neonata' or neo-nat') adj2 (unit or care or department' or facilit' or hospital')).tw. 19 ((revbom or neonat' or neo-nat') adj2 (unit or care or department' or facilit' or hospital')).tw. 21 ((revbom or neonat' or neo-nat') adj2 (unit or care or department' or facilit' or hospital')).tw. 22 (exp inblation, Intertarcheal/ use ppez 23 exp respiratory tract intubation/ use emez 24 exp inblation, Intertarcheal/ use ppez 25 exp respiratory tract intubation/ use emez 26 exp inblation, Intertarcheal/ use ppez 27 exp inblation, Intertarcheal/ use ppez 28 23 ad 27 29 Premedication/ 17 "Anaesthesia and Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ 21 choinergic Antagonists or Muscarinc Antagonists/ 28 ad 27 29 Premedication/ 17 "Antagesics, Opioid/ 30 exp Analgesics, Opioid/ 31 exp Analgesics, Opioid/ | | |
| 15 Neonatal Nursing' use gnez 17 newborn carefulse emez 17 newborn carefulse emez 17 newborn or neonatal or neo-natal) adj (CU*1) tw. 19 ((newborn or neonata) or neo-natal) adj (CU*1) tw. 10 ((newborn or neonata) reso-natal) adj (CU*1) tw. 11 ((newborn or babies or neo-natal) adj (CU*1) tw. 12 ((infinitor in baby or babies or preterm or pre-term or pre-term or facilit* or hospital*)).tw. 13 or1-22 14 exp Intubation, Intratracheal use ppez 17 or2-24 18 garegrinatory tradi intubation/ use emez 19 Premedication? 11 "Anaesthesia and Analgesia" or Analgesia' or Anaesthesia./ 12 Cholnegic Antagonists' or Muscarinic Antagonists/ 13 "Anaesthesia and Analgesia" or analgesia' or anaesthesia./ 14 changesia., Optici/ 15 exp Insuromuscular Blocking Agents/ 16 exp Insuromuscular Blocking Agents/ 17 "Anaesthesia and Analgesia" or analgesia' or anaesthesia / or anesthetic agent/ 16 changesia' or analgesia' or anaesthesia / or anesthetic agent/ 17 anarcita and agent or neur | | |
| 16 exp newborn care/use emez 17 newborn care/use emez 18 (special and care and baby and unit') tw. 19 ((newborn or neonalt') adj2 (unit or care or department' or facilit' or hospital')),tw. 20 ((newborn or neonalt') adj2 (unit or care or department' or facilit' or hospital')),tw. 21 ((s) or NLCU),tw. 22 exp instruction in hospital')),tw. 23 or/1-22 24 exp instruction in hospital')),tw. 25 exp instruction instructin instruction instruction | | |
| 17 newborn care/use emez 18 (special and care and baby and unit'). W. 19 ((newborn or neonatal or neo-natal) adj CU'1) tw. 21 ((SEBU or NICU) tw. 22 ((intrain' or baby or babies or preterm or pre-term or prematur' or pre?mie* or premie*1) adj2 (unit* or care or department* or facilit* or hospital*)).w. 23 or1-22 24 exp Inubation, Intratracheal/ use ppez 25 exp respiratory tract Intubation/ use emez 26 11 27 or24-26 23 and 27 29 Premedication/ 11*"ynotics and Sedatives*/ " 12 "Analgesia" or Analgesia" or Anaesthesia/ 26 cand 27 27 "Anaesthesia and Analgesia" or Anaesthesia/ 28 challergic Antagonists/ or Muscaring Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Elockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolar 31 "Premedication/ 32 and thesiological proceedure or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ 33 texp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents/ 34 texp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents/ 34 texp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents/ 34 texp Neuromuscular Blocking Agent | | |
| 18 (special and care and baby and unit').tw. 19 ((newborn or neonat' or neo-nat') adjl (Curi) tw. 20 ((newborn or neonat' or neo-nat') adjl (Curi) tw. 21 (SQBU on NICU).tw. 22 (Infan' or babies or preterm or pre-term or pre-metur' or pre?mie* or premie*1) adjl2 (unit* or care or department* or facilit* or hospital*)).tw. 23 exp inspiratory track intubation/ use emez 24 exp inspiratory track intubation/ use emez 25 exp inspiratory track intubation/ use emez 26 intubat*.tw. 27 or 24-28 28 23 and 27 29 Premedication/ 14 "Anagesia" or Analgesia" or Analgesia" or Anaesthesia/ 20 Cholinergic Antagonists/ or Muscarinic Antagonists/ 29 Premedication/ 31 "Anagesia" or analgesia" or anaesthesia/ or anesthesia/ 32 Cholinergic Antagonists/ or Muscarinic Antagonists/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 33 Represedication/ 34 exp hangesics. Dioking agent/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 35 Alfentanil/ or attacurium/ or analgesia/ or anesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ <td></td> <td></td> | | |
| 19 ((newborn or neonatal or neo-natal) adj (CU'1),tw. 21 ((newborn or neonatal or neo-natal) adj2 (unit or care or department* or facilit* or hospital*)),tw. 21 ((find or baby or babies or preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre?mie* or premie*1) adj2 (unit* or care or department* or facilit* or hospital*)),tw. 21 ((find or baby or babies or preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre?mie* or premie*1) adj2 (unit* or care or department* or facilit* or hospital*)),tw. 20 or 1-2 21 exp Intubation, Intratracheal use ppaz. 22 exp intubat*.tw. 21 or 24-28 22 and 27 29 Premedication/ 11 "Anaesthesia and Analgesia? for Anaesthesia/ 120 Cholinergic Antagonists/ or Muscarinic Antagonists/ 21 exp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolant 22 exp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents/ or anaesthesia/ 23 Rientalit or Atropical or Atracturium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ 27 or/29-35 use ppez or/29-35 use ppez 28 premedication/ 39 anesthesiological procoducir/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthelic agen | | |
| 20 ((newborn on neonat* or neo-nat*) adj2 (unit or care or department* or facilit* or hospital*)).tw. 21 ((Stat) or NiCo)) tw. 22 ((Infan* or babies or preterm or pre-term or pre-metur* or pre?mie* or premie*1) adj2 (unit* or care or department* or facilit* or hospital*)).tw. 23 or/1-22 24 exp Inspiratory track introdeal/ use prez 25 exp Inspiratory track introdeal/ use prez 26 intubat*.tw. 27 or24-26 28 23 and 27 29 Premedication/ 30 "Hypnotics and Sedatives*/ 31 "Analgesia" or Analgesia/ or Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ 32 and Sedatives*/ 34 exp Analgesia: Opiol/ 35 exp Analgesia: Opiol/ 36 exp Instructure Analgesia/ or Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ 37 exp Instructure Analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthelic agent/ 36 or/29-35 use ppez 37 exp Instructure Analgesia/ or analgesia/ or anesthelic agent/ 38 repremedication/ 39 resp Instructure Analgesia/ or analgesia/ or anesthelic agent/ 40 cholinergic Analgesia/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthelic agent/ </td <td></td> <td></td> | | |
| 11 (SCBU or NICU), tw. 22 ((Infair or baby or babies or preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre?mie* or premie*1) adj2 (unit* or care or department or facilit* or hospital*)), tw. 23 or/1-22 24 exp Intubation, Intratracheal/ use ppaz. 25 exp respiratory tract intubation/ use emez. 26 11 27 or/24-26 28 23 and 27 29 Premedication/ 11 "Anagesthesia and Analgesia' or Analgesia' or Anaesthesia/ 27 Cholinergic Antagonists/ or Muscanic Antagonists/ 28 exp Analgesics. Opioid/ 29 exp Neuromuscular Bicking Agents/ 21 caparis/ or exp Neuromuscular Bicking Agents/ 23 exp Neuromuscular Bicking Agents/ 34 exp Neuromuscular Bicking Agents/ 35 Alfertanil/ or Atopine/ or Atacurum/ or Hentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ 36 resp treemodication/ 37 exp Intermative attracurum to muscaninic receptor blocking agent/ 38 narchesidageia procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 39 anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam or prepofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuru or suxame | | |
| 22 ((infan' or babies or preterm or pre-term or prematur" or pre?mie* or premie*1) adj2 (unit* or care or department* or facilit* or hospital*))/tw. 23 or/1-22 24 exp (respiratory tract intubation/ use ppez 25 exp (respiratory tract intubation/ use emez 26 intubat*.tw. 27 or/24-26 28 23 and 27 29 Premedication/ 30 "Hypnotics and Seattives"/ 31 "Anasethesia and Analgesia" or Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ 32 Cholinergic Antagonists/ or Muscarinic Antagonists/ 34 exp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolar 35 Alfentanil/ or Atropine/ or Atracurium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ 36 or/2-35 use ppez 37 exp premedication/ 38 hypnotic sedative agent/ 39 narosthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 40 cholinergic receptor blocking agent/ or muscarinic receptor blocking agent/ 41 narostaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ 42 alfentanil/ or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol/ or remifentan?l or rocuro or suxameth | | |
| department* of facilit* or hospital*)).tw. avg exp Intubation, Intratracheal/ use ppez exp respiratory tract intubation/ use emez intubat*.tw. or/24-26 23 and 27 Premedication/ "Anaesthesia and Analgesia? or Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ "Intubat*.tw. "Anaesthesia and Analgesia? or Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ "Anaesthesia and Analgesia? or Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ "Anaesthesia and Analgesia? or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolari Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents/ exp Analgesics, Opioid/ Attentanil/ or Atropine/ or Atracurium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ or/29-35 use ppez are exp Premedication/ "the analgesic agent/ "the analgesic agent/ the collinergic receptor blocking agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ "the anaesthesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anaesthesia/ agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ "the analy or anacurium or analgesic agent/ attentanil/ or atraccurium basilate/ or atropine/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam/ or propofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/.tw. agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ "the agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ attentanil/ or atraccurium basilate/ or atropine/ or opoid/ or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic an | | |
| exp Intubation, Intratracheal/ use ppez gexp respiratory tract intubation/ use emez intubat ⁺ .tw. or/24-26 23 and 27 Premedication/ "Anaesthesia and Analgesia' or Analgesia' or Anaesthesia/ Cholinergic Antagonists' or Muscarinic Antagonists/ exp Analgesics, Opioid/ exp Analgesics, Opioid/ exp Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolari Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents/ staffertanil/ or Atropine/ or Atracurium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ of/2-35 use ppez exp premedication/ masthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ narotic analgesic agent/ muscale ralexant agent/ or neuromuscular Blocking agent/ narotic analgesic agent/ muscale ralexant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ exp remedication or artacurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam/ or propofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/ (afentanil/ or artacurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?l or rocuro or suxamethonium/. (afentan?l or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?l or rocuro or suxamethonium/. (afentan?l or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam | Ċ | department* or facilit* or hospital*)).tw. |
| 25 exp respiratory tract intubation/ use emez 26 intubat't w. 27 or/24-26 28 23 and 27 27 Premedication/ 30 "Hypnotics and Sedatives"/ 31 "Anaesthesia and Analgesia"/ or Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ 32 Cholinergic Antagonists/ or Muscarinic Antagonists/ 33 exp Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolari Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolari Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Dicking Agents/ or exp Puremedication/ 34 Altentanil/ or Atropine/ or Atracumum/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ 35 Altentanil/ or Atropine/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 36 ansethesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 37 muscle releaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ 38 antechnik mut atroutium besilate/ atropine or fentanyl or midazolam/ or propofol or remifentanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/.htm 49 alfentanil/ or atracurium or antopine or pre-med*).tw. 41 narcocuron tor suxamethonium/.htm 45 (alfentan?l or analges* or anaesth* or analges* or opoid* or | | |
| 28 intubat*tw. 27 or/24-26 23 and 27 29 Premedication/ 31 "Anaesthesia and Analgesiat/ or Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ 31 "Anaesthesia and Analgesiat/ or Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ 32 Cholinergic Antagonists/ or Muscarinic Anlagonists/ 33 exp Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolari Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents/ Alfentianily or Atropine/ or Atracurium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ 34 exp premedication/ Mybrotic sedative agent/ 35 anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 36 anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 37 muscle relaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular depola 38 anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 41 narcotic analgesia agent/ muscarinic receptor blocking agent/ or neuromuscular blocking/ or reuromuscular depola 42 affentani/ or atracurium besilate/ or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?l or rocuro or suxamethonium/.tw. 44 (premedication or pre-med* or pre-med*).tw. | | |
| 27 or/24-26 28 23 and 27 29 Premedication/ 30 "Hypnotics and Sedatives"/ 31 "Anaesthesia and Analgesia" or Muscarinic Antagonists/ 32 exp Analgesics, Opioid/ 33 exp Analgesics, Opioid/ 34 exp Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolari Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents/ 34 ansthesia and chailey or Atroacnium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ 36 or/29-35 use ppez 37 exp premedication/ 38 hypnotic sedative agent/ 39 anesthesial and equit or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ 39 anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or neuromuscular blocking/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ 41 muscle relaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ 42 muscle relaxant agent/ or atropine or fentanyl/ or midazolam or propofol/ or remiferitanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/. 43 alfertanil/ or atracurium or atropine or pre-med*. 44 or/37-43 use emez 45 (alfertan?) or atracurium or atropine or pre-med*. 46 (affertan?) or atracurium or atropine or pre-med*. | | exp respiratory tract intubation/ use emez |
| 23 and 27 29 Premedication/ ************************************ | 6 i | ntubat*.tw. |
| Premedication/ *Hypnotics and Sedatives*// *Anaesthesia and Analgesia*/ or Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ Cholinergic Antagonists/ or Muscarinic Antagonists/ exp Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolari Affentanil/ or Atropine/ or Atracurium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ or/29-35 use ppez Affentanil/ or Atropine/ or Atracurium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ or/29-35 use ppez ansthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ ansthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ ansthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ muscle relaxari agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ muscle relaxari agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ alfentanil/ or atracurium besilate/ or atropine/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam/ or propofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/ defatanil/ or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ fetter.pt. or letter/ use pez (alfentan?l or atracurium or atropine or pre-med*or or poiod* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscler clasar).tw. fetter tor use pez | 7 (| pr/24-26 |
| 30 "Hypnotics and Sedatives"/ 31 "Anaesthesia and Analgesia"/ or Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ 32 Cholinergic Antagonists/ or Muscarinic Antagonists/ 33 exp Analgesics, Opioid/ 34 exp Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolari 35 Alfentanil/ or Atraopine/ or Atracurium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ 367/29-35 use ppez 37 exp premedication/ 38 hypnotic sedative agent/ 39 anesthesiological procedure/ or anagesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 40 cholinergic receptor blocking agent/ or muscarinic receptor blocking agent/ 41 narcotic analgesic agent/ 42 muscle relaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ 43 alfentanil/ or atracurium besilate/ or atropine/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam/ or propofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/ 44 or/37-43 use emez. 45 (premedication or pre-medication or pre-med' or pre-med').tw. 46 (premedication or pre-medication or pre-med' or propofol or neurifentan?l or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular depolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* | 8 2 | 23 and 27 |
| **Anaesthesia and Analgesia*/ or Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ Cholinergic Antagonists or Muscarinic Antagonists/ exp Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolari Affentanil/ or Atropine/ or Atracurium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ or/29-35 use ppez anesthesia and Analgesics anesthesia and agents/ anesthesialogical procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ cholinergic receptor blocking agent/ anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ tholinergic receptor blocking agent/ anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ narcotic analgesic agent/ anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or meuromuscular blocking agent/ alfentanil/ or atracurium besilate/ or atropine/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam/ or propofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/ alfentanil/ or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?l or rocurd or suxamethonium/.tx. (gremedication or pre-medication or pre-med* or pre-med*).tw. (gremedication or pre-medication or pre-med* or pre-med*).tw. (gremedication or anaesth* or analges* or narootic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromus | 9 F | Premedication/ |
| **Anaesthesia and Analgesia*/ or Analgesia/ or Anaesthesia/ Cholinergic Antagonists or Muscarinic Antagonists/ exp Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolari Affentanil/ or Atropine/ or Atracurium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ or/29-35 use ppez anesthesia and Analgesics anesthesia and agents/ anesthesialogical procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ cholinergic receptor blocking agent/ anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ tholinergic receptor blocking agent/ anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ narcotic analgesic agent/ anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or meuromuscular blocking agent/ alfentanil/ or atracurium besilate/ or atropine/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam/ or propofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/ alfentanil/ or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?l or rocurd or suxamethonium/.tx. (gremedication or pre-medication or pre-med* or pre-med*).tw. (gremedication or pre-medication or pre-med* or pre-med*).tw. (gremedication or anaesth* or analges* or narootic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromus | | |
| 22 Cholinergic Antagonists' or Muscarinic Antagonists/ 33 exp Nalgesics, Opiold/ 34 exp Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolari 35 Alfentanili or Artopine/ or Atracurium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ 36 anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 37 exp premedication/ 38 anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 39 anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 40 cholinergic receptor blocking agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ 41 narcotic analgesic agent/ 42 narcotic analgesic agent/ 43 alfentanil/ or atracurium besilate/ or atropine/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam/ or propofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/ 44 or/37-43 use emez 45 (alfentan?! or atracurium or atropine or fentan?! or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?! or muccura or suxamethonium/.tw. 46 or/43-43 47 (seedat' or hypnotics or anaesthic or anaesthic or on acidstr' or opioid' or cholinergic antagonist' or muscarinic antagonist' or meuromuscular block' or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent' or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscle relax').tw. 48 or/45 | | |
| 33 exp Analgesics, Opioid/ 34 exp Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolari Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolari Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolari Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents/ 35 Alfentanil/ or Atropine/ or Atracurium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ 36 exp premedication/ 37 exp premedication/ 38 hypnotic sedative agent/ 39 anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 31 antenthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or aneesthetic agent/ 31 antenthesiological procedure/ or meuromuscular blocking agent/ 31 narcotic analgesic agent/ 32 muscle relaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ 33 alfentanil/ or atracurium or atropine or fentan?! or midazolam or morphine or propofol/ or remifentan?! or rocuron or suxamethonium/. 34 alfentan?! or atracurium or atropine or pre-med*! or poid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic anagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular depolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscle relax*).tw. 35 or/45-47 36 64 or 48 37 Editorial.pt. | | |
| 34 exp Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolari Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blocking Agents/ 34 Alfentanil/ or Atropine/ or Atracurium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ 36 or/28-35 use ppez 37 exp premedication/ 36 hypnotic sedative agent/ 39 anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 30 cholinergic receptor blocking agent/ or muscuarinic receptor blocking agent/ 31 narcotic analgesic agent/ 42 muscle relaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular depolar agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ 43 alfentanil/ or atracurium besilate/ or atropine/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam or propofol or remifentanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/. 44 or/37-43 use emez 45 (alfentan?) or atracurium or atropine or fentan?! or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?! or orucor or suxamethonium. Nw. 46 (premedication or pre-medication or premed* or pre-med*).tw. 47 (sedat* or hypotics or anaesth* or analges* or narcotic* or opiola* or cholinergic antagonist* or muccular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing. or muscel relax*).tw. 48 or/45-47 49 | | |
| 35 Affentanil/ or Atropine/ or Atracurium/ or Fentanyl/ or Midazolam/ or Morphine/ or Propofol/ 36 or/29-35 use ppez 37 exp premedication/ 38 hypnotic sedative agent/ 39 anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 40 cholinergic receptor blocking agent/ or muscarinic receptor blocking agent/ 41 narcotic analgesic agent/ 42 muscle relaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ 43 alfentanil/ or atracurium besilate/ or atropine/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam/ or propofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/ 44 or/37-43 use emez 45 (alfentan?l or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?l or rocure or suxamethonium/.tw. 46 (premedication or pre-medication or pre-med* or pre-med*).tw. 47 (sedat* or hypotics or anaesth* or analges* or narcotic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular lepolarizing or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* 48 or/45-47 49 36 or 44 or 48 50 28 and 49 51 limit 51 to sy="1990 - | 4 e | exp Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents/ or exp Neuromuscular Blockade/ or exp Neuromuscular Depolarizing |
| 36 or/29-35 use ppez 37 exp premedication/ 38 hyporotic sectative agent/ 39 anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 41 narcotic analgesic agent/ 42 muscle relaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ 43 alfentanil/ or atracurium besilate/ or atropine/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam/ or propofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/ 44 or/37-43 use emez 45 (alfentan?) or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?l or rocuror or suxamethonium/.tw. 46 (premedication or pre-medication or pre-med* or pre-med*).tw. 47 (sedat* or hypnotics or anaesth* or analges* or narcotic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscle relax*).tw. 48 or/45-47 49 36 or 44 or 48 50 28 and 49 51 limit 51 to gressed 52 limit 51 to gressed 53 Letter/ use ppez 54 letter pt. or letter/ use ppez 55 note.pt. 56 phistorical Article/ use p | | |
| 37 exp premedication/ 38 hypnotic sedative agent/ 39 ansethesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 40 cholinergic receptor blocking agent/ or muscarinic receptor blocking agent/ 41 narcotic analgesic agent/ 42 muscle relaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ 43 alfentanil/ or atracurium besilate/ or atropine/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam/ or propofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/ 44 or/37-43 use emez 45 (alfentan?l or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?l or rocure or suxamethonium).tw. 46 (ryremedication or pre-medication or pre-med* or pre-med*).tw. 47 (sedat* or hyponics or anaesth* or analges* or narcotic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscle relax*).tw. 48 or/45-47 49 36 or 44 or 48 50 28 and 49 51 limit 50 to english language 52 limit 50 to english language 53 Letter/ use ppez 54 letter/ use ppez 55 note.t. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<> | | |
| 38 hyprotic sedative agent/ 39 anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ 40 cholinergic receptor blocking agent/ or muscarinic receptor blocking agent/ 41 narcotic analgesic agent/ 42 muscle relaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ 43 alfentanil/ or atracurium besilate/ or atropine/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam/ or propofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/ 44 or/37-43 use emez 45 (alfentan?l or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?l or rocuro or suxamethonium).tw. 46 (premedication or pre-medication or premed* or pre-med*).tw. 47 (sedat* or hypnotics or anaesth* or analges* or narcotic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscle relax*).tw. 48 or/45-47 49 36 or 44 or 48 50 28 and 49 51 limit 51 to gre="1990-Current" 52 limit 51 to yr="1990-Current" 53 Letter/ use ppez 54 letter.pt. or letter/ use ppez 55 note.pt. 56 editorial.pt. | | |
| anesthesiological procedure/ or analgesia/ or anaesthesia/ or anesthetic agent/ cholinergic receptor blocking agent/ or muscarinic receptor blocking agent/ muscle relaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular depolar agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ anarcotic analgesic agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ anarcotic analgesic agent/ anatesthesiological procedure/ or analgesic or neuromuscular blocking or propofol/ or remifentan?l or rocure or suxamethonium).tw. (affentan?l or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?l or rocure or suxamethonium).tw. (getat's or hupontics or anaesth* or analges' or nacrotic' or opioid' or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscale relax*).tw. and ruf-5-47 3 do r 44 or 48 2 and 49 1 limit 51 to yr=*1990 - Current* 2 Letter/ use ppez 4 letter, pt. or letter/ use emez 5 note.pt. 5 editorial.pt. 5 editorial.pt. 5 editorial.pt. 5 editorial.pt. 5 exp Historical Article/ use ppez 2 Case Report/ use ppez 2 Case Report/ use ppez 2 Case Report/ use ppez 4 (letter or comment*).ti. 5 or/53-64 6 randomized controlled trial/ use emez 6 randomized controlled trial/ use | | |
| 40 cholinergic receptor blocking agent/ or muscarinic receptor blocking agent/ 41 narcotic analgesic agent/ 42 muscle relaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular blocking/ or neuromuscular depolariging agent/ 43 alfentanil/ or atracurium besilate/ or atropine/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam/ or propofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/ 44 or/37-43 use emez 45 (alfentan?) or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?l or rocure or suxamethonium).tw. 46 (premedication or pre-medication or premed* or pre-med*).tw. 47 (sedat* or hypnotics or anaesth* or analges* or narcotic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscale relax*).tw. 48 or/45-47 49 36 or 44 or 48 50 28 and 49 51 limit 50 to english language 52 limit 51 to y="1990-Current" 53 Letter/ use ppez 54 letter/ use ppez 55 note.pt. 56 editorial.pt. 57 Editorial.pt. 58 News/ use ppez 59 exp Historical Articl | | |
| 41 narcotic analgesic agent/ 42 muscle relaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular depolar agent/ or neuromuscular depolar agent/ or atrouromuscular depolar agent/ or neuromuscular depolar agent/ or atrouromuscular depolar agent/ or neuromuscular depolar agent/ or atrouromuscular depolar agent/ or atrourom or suxamethonium/. 43 alfentan?l or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?l or rocurr or suxamethonium).tw. 46 (premedication or pre-medication or premed* or pre-med*).tw. 47 (sedat* or hypotics or anaesth* or analges* or narcotic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscle relax*).tw. 48 or/45-47 49 36 or 44 or 48 50 28 and 49 51 limit 50 to english language 52 limit 51 to yr=*1990 -Current* 53 Letter/ use ppez 54 letter, pt. or letter/ use emez 55 note.pt. 56 editorial.pt. 57 Editorial/ use ppez 58 News/ use ppez 59 exp Historical Article/ use ppez 59 exp Historical Article/ use ppez 50 Case Report/ use ppez 61 Comment*).ti. 65 or/53-64 66 random*t.i.ab. | | |
| 42 muscle relaxant agent/ or neuromuscular blocking agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ 43 alfentanil/ or artacurium besilate/ or atropine/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam/ or propofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/ 44 or/37-43 use emez 45 (alfentani? or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?l or rocuron or suxamethonium). 46 (premedication or pre-medication or premed* or pre-med*).tw. 47 (sedat* or hypotics or anaesth* or analges* or narcotic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular look* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscle relax*).tw. 48 or/45-47 49 36 or 44 or 48 50 28 and 49 51 limit 50 to english language 52 limit 51 to yr=*1990 -Current* 53 Letter/ use ppez 54 letter, use ppez 55 note, pt. 56 editorial, pt. 57 Editorial/ use ppez 58 News/ use ppez 59 exp Historical Article/ use ppez 60 Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez 61 Comment/ use ppez 62 case Report/ use ppez 63 case report/ use ppez 64 (letter or comment*).ti. 65 or/53-64 66 randomized controlled trial/ use ppez 67 randomized controlled trial/ use emez 68 random*.ti, ab. | | |
| agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ 43 alfentanil/ or atracurium besilate/ or atropine/ or fentanyl/ or midazolam/ or propofol/ or remifentanil/ or rocuron or suxamethonium/. 44 or/37-43 use emez 45 (alfentan?! or atracurium or atropine or fentan?! or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?! or rocuron or suxamethonium).tw. 46 (premedication or pre-medication or premed* or pre-med*).tw. 47 (sedat* or hypnotics or anaesth* or analges* or narcotic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscle relax*).tw. 48 or/45-47 49 36 or 44 or 48 50 28 and 49 51 limit 50 to english language 52 limit 51 to yr="1990 -Current" 53 Letter/ use ppez 54 letter, pt. or letter/ use emez 55 note, pt. 56 editorial.pt. 57 Editorial vise emez 58 News/ use ppez 59 exp Historical Article/ use ppez 60 Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez 61 Comment*.it. 62 Case Report/ use sptez 63 | | |
| or suxamethonium/ 44 or/37-43 use emez 45 (alfentan?l or atracurium or atropine or fentan?l or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?l or rocurd or suxamethonium).tw. 46 (premedication or pre-medication or premed* or pre-med*).tw. 47 (sedat* or hypnotics or anaesth* or analges* or narcotic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscle relax*).tw. 48 or/45-47 49 36 or 44 or 48 50 28 and 49 51 limit 50 to english language 52 limit 51 to yr="1990 -Current" 53 Letter/ use ppez 54 letter.pt. or letter/ use emez 55 note.pt. 56 editorial.pt. 57 Editorial vue ppez 58 News/ use ppez 59 exp Historical Article/ use ppez 60 Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez 61 Comment/ use ppez 62 Case Report/ use ppez 63 case report/ use ppez 64 (letter or comment*).ti. 65 or/53-64 66 | á | agent/ or neuromuscular depolarizing agent/ |
| 45 (alfentan?! or atracurium or atropine or fentan?! or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?! or rocurd or suxamethonium).tw. 46 (premedication or pre-medication or premed* or pre-med*).tw. 47 (sedat* or hyponotics or anaesth* or analges* or narcotic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscle relax*).tw. 48 or/45-47 49 36 or 44 or 48 50 28 and 49 51 limit 50 to english language 52 limit 51 to yr=*1990 - Current* 53 Letter/ use ppez 54 letter yt. or letter/ use emez 55 note.pt. 56 editorial.pt. 57 Editorial pt. 58 News/ use ppez 59 exp Historical Article/ use ppez 60 Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez 61 Comment/ use ppez 62 Case Report/ use ppez 63 case report/ or case study/ use emez 64 (letter or comment*).ti. 65 or/53-64 66 randomized controlled trial/ use ppez 67 randomized controlled trial/ use emez 68 random*.ti,ab. | | |
| or suxamethonium).tw.46(premedication or pre-medication or premed* or pre-med*).tw.47(sedat* or hypnotics or anaesth* or analges* or narcotic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscle relax*).tw.48or/45-474936 or 44 or 485028 and 4951limit 50 to english language52limit 51 to yr="1990-Current"53Letter/ use ppez54letter, pt. or letter/ use emez55note.pt.56editorial.pt.57Editorial / use ppez58News/ use ppez59exp Historical Article/ use ppez60Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez61Comment/ use ppez62Case Report/ use ppez63case report/ or case study/ use emez64(letter or comment*).ti.65or/35.4466randomized controlled trial/ use ppez67randomized controlled trial/ use ppez68randomized controlled trial/ use emez | 4 c | pr/37-43 use emez |
| 47 (sedat* or hypnotics or anaesth* or analges* or narcotic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or meuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscle relax*).tw. 48 or/45-47 49 36 or 44 or 48 50 28 and 49 51 limit 50 to english language 52 limit 51 to yr="1990 -Current" 53 Letter/ use ppez 54 letter, use ppez 55 note.pt. 56 editorial.pt. 57 Editorial/ use ppez 58 News/ use ppez 59 exp Historical Article/ use ppez 60 Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez 61 Comment/ use ppez 62 Case Report/ use ppez 63 case report/ or case study/ use emez 64 (letter or comment*).ti. 65 or/53-64 66 randomized controlled trial/ use ppez 67 randomized controlled trial/ use emez 68 random*.ti,ab. | | alfentan? I or atracurium or atropine or fentan? I or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan? I or rocuronium or suxamethonium). tw. |
| antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing or muscle relax*).tw. 48 or/45-47 49 36 or 44 or 48 50 28 and 49 51 limit 50 to english language 52 limit 51 to yr="1990 -Current" 53 Letter/ use ppez 54 letter, pt. or letter/ use emez 55 note.pt. 56 editorial.pt. 57 Editorial.vice/ use ppez 58 News/ use ppez 59 exp Historical Article/ use ppez 60 Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez 61 Comment/ use ppez 62 Case Report/ or case study/ use emez 63 case report/ or case study/ use emez 64 (letter or comment*).ti. 65 or/53-64 66 randomized controlled trial/ use emez 67 randomized controlled trial/ use emez 68 random*.ti,ab. | 6 (| premedication or pre-medication or premed* or pre-med*).tw. |
| 4936 or 44 or 485028 and 4951limit 50 to english language52limit 51 to yr="1990 -Current"53Letter/ use ppez54letter.pt. or letter/ use emez55note.pt.56editorial.pt.57Editorial.yt.58News/ use ppez59exp Historical Article/ use ppez60Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez61Comment/ use ppez62Case Report/ use ppez63case report/ or case study/ use emez64(letter or comment*).ti.65or/53-6466randomized controlled trial/ use ppez67randomized controlled trial/ use emez68random*.ti,ab. | á | antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing agent* |
| 5028 and 4951limit 50 to english language52limit 51 to yr="1990 -Current"53Letter/ use ppez54letter.pt. or letter/ use emez55note.pt.56editorial.pt.57Editorial/ use ppez58News/ use ppez59exp Historical Article/ use ppez60Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez61Comment/ use ppez62Case Report/ use ppez63case report/ or case study/ use emez64(letter or comment*).ti.65or/53-6466randomized controlled trial/ use ppez67randomized controlled trial/ use emez68random*.ti,ab. | 8 (| br/45-47 |
| 51limit 50 to english language52limit 51 to yr="1990 -Current"53Letter/ use ppez54letter.pt. or letter/ use emez55note.pt.56editorial.pt.57Editorial/ use ppez58News/ use ppez59exp Historical Article/ use ppez60Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez61Comment/ use ppez62Case Report/ or case study/ use emez63case report/ or case study/ use emez64(letter or comment*).ti.65or/53-6466randomized controlled trial/ use ppez68random*.ti,ab. | 9 3 | 36 or 44 or 48 |
| 52limit 51 to yr="1990 -Current"53Letter/ use ppez54letter.pt. or letter/ use emez55note.pt.56editorial.pt.57Editorial/ use ppez58News/ use ppez59exp Historical Article/ use ppez60Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez61Comment/ use ppez62Case Report/ use ppez63case report/ or case study/ use emez64(letter or comment*).ti.65or/53-6466randomized controlled trial/ use ppez67randomized controlled trial/ use emez68random*.ti,ab. | 0 2 | 28 and 49 |
| 53Letter/ use ppez54letter.pt. or letter/ use emez55note.pt.56editorial.pt.57Editorial/ use ppez58News/ use ppez59exp Historical Article/ use ppez60Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez61Comment/ use ppez62Case Report/ use ppez63case report/ or case study/ use emez64(letter or comment*).ti.65or/53-6466randomized controlled trial/ use ppez68random*.ti,ab. | 1 I | imit 50 to english language |
| 53Letter/ use ppez54letter.pt. or letter/ use emez55note.pt.56editorial.pt.57Editorial/ use ppez58News/ use ppez59exp Historical Article/ use ppez60Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez61Comment/ use ppez62Case Report/ use ppez63case report/ or case study/ use emez64(letter or comment*).ti.65or/53-6466randomized controlled trial/ use ppez68random*.ti,ab. | 2 1 | imit 51 to yr="1990 -Current" |
| 54letter.pt. or letter/ use emez55note.pt.56editorial.pt.57Editorial/ use ppez58News/ use ppez59exp Historical Article/ use ppez60Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez61Comment/ use ppez62Case Report/ use ppez63case report/ or case study/ use emez64(letter or comment*).ti.65or/53-6466randomized controlled trial/ use ppez67randomized controlled trial/ use emez68random*.ti,ab. | | |
| 55note.pt.56editorial.pt.57Editorial/ use ppez58News/ use ppez59exp Historical Article/ use ppez60Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez61Comment/ use ppez62Case Report/ use ppez63case report/ or case study/ use emez64(letter or comment*).ti.65or/53-6466randomized controlled trial/ use ppez67randomized controlled trial/ use emez68random*.ti,ab. | | |
| 56editorial.pt.57Editorial/ use ppez58News/ use ppez59exp Historical Article/ use ppez60Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez61Comment/ use ppez62Case Report/ use ppez63case report/ or case study/ use emez64(letter or comment*).ti.65or/53-6466randomized controlled trial/ use ppez67randomized controlled trial/ use emez68random*.ti,ab. | | |
| 57Editorial/ use ppez58News/ use ppez59exp Historical Article/ use ppez60Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez61Comment/ use ppez62Case Report/ use ppez63case report/ or case study/ use emez64(letter or comment*).ti.65or/53-6466randomized controlled trial/ use ppez67randomized controlled trial/ use emez68random*.ti,ab. | | |
| 58 News/ use ppez 59 exp Historical Article/ use ppez 60 Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez 61 Comment/ use ppez 62 Case Report/ use ppez 63 case report/ or case study/ use emez 64 (letter or comment*).ti. 65 or/53-64 66 randomized controlled trial/ use ppez 67 randomized controlled trial/ use emez 68 random*.ti,ab. | | |
| 59 exp Historical Article/ use ppez 60 Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez 61 Comment/ use ppez 62 Case Report/ use ppez 63 case report/ or case study/ use emez 64 (letter or comment*).ti. 65 or/53-64 66 randomized controlled trial/ use ppez 67 randomized controlled trial/ use emez 68 random*.ti,ab. | | |
| 60Anecdotes as Topic/ use ppez61Comment/ use ppez62Case Report/ use ppez63case report/ or case study/ use emez64(letter or comment*).ti.65or/53-6466randomized controlled trial/ use ppez67randomized controlled trial/ use emez68random*.ti,ab. | | |
| 61 Comment/ use ppez 62 Case Report/ use ppez 63 case report/ or case study/ use emez 64 (letter or comment*).ti. 65 or/53-64 66 randomized controlled trial/ use ppez 67 randomized controlled trial/ use emez 68 random*.ti,ab. | | |
| 62 Case Report/ use ppez 63 case report/ or case study/ use emez 64 (letter or comment*).ti. 65 or/53-64 66 randomized controlled trial/ use ppez 67 randomized controlled trial/ use emez 68 random*.ti,ab. | | |
| 63 case report/ or case study/ use emez 64 (letter or comment*).ti. 65 or/53-64 66 randomized controlled trial/ use ppez 67 randomized controlled trial/ use emez 68 random*.ti,ab. | | |
| 64 (letter or comment*).ti. 65 or/53-64 66 randomized controlled trial/ use ppez 67 randomized controlled trial/ use emez 68 random*.ti,ab. | | |
| 65 or/53-64 66 randomized controlled trial/ use ppez 67 randomized controlled trial/ use emez 68 random*.ti,ab. | | |
| 66 randomized controlled trial/ use ppez 67 randomized controlled trial/ use emez 68 random*.ti,ab. | | |
| 67 randomized controlled trial/ use emez 68 random*.ti,ab. | | |
| 68 random*.ti,ab. | | |
| | | |
| 69 or/66-68 | | |
| | | |
| 70 65 not 69 | | |
| 71 animals/ not humans/ use ppez | 1 a | animals/ not humans/ use ppez |

DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Sedation and analgesia

| # | Searches |
|-----|---|
| 72 | animal/ not human/ use emez |
| 73 | nonhuman/ use emez |
| 74 | exp Animals, Laboratory/ use ppez |
| 75 | exp Animal Experimentation/ use ppez |
| 76 | exp Animal Experiment/ use emez |
| 77 | exp Experimental Animal/ use emez |
| 78 | exp Models, Animal/ use ppez |
| 79 | animal model/ use emez |
| 80 | exp Rodentia/ use ppez |
| 81 | exp Rodent/ use emez |
| 82 | (rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti. |
| 83 | or/70-82 |
| 84 | 52 not 83 |
| 85 | Economics/ |
| 86 | Value of life/ |
| 87 | exp "Costs and Cost Analysis"/ |
| 88 | exp Economics, Hospital/ |
| 89 | exp Economics, Medical/ |
| 90 | Economics, Nursing/ |
| 91 | Economics, Pharmaceutical/ |
| 92 | exp "Fees and Charges"/ |
| 93 | exp Budgets/ |
| 94 | or/85-93 use ppez |
| 95 | health economics/ |
| 96 | exp economic evaluation/ |
| 97 | exp health care cost/ |
| 98 | exp fee/ |
| 99 | budget/ |
| 100 | funding/ |
| 101 | or/95-100 use emez |
| 102 | budget*.ti,ab. |
| 103 | cost*.ti. |
| 104 | (economic* or pharmaco?economic*).ti. |
| 105 | (price* or pricing*).ti,ab. |
| 106 | (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab. |
| 107 | (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab. |
| 108 | (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab. |
| 109 | or/102-107 |
| 110 | 94 or 101 or 109 |
| 111 | 84 and 110 |
| 112 | remove duplicates from 111 |

Systematic reviews, RCTs and Health economics

- 2 Date of initial search: 08/11/2017
- 3 Databases: The Cochrane Library, issue 11 of 12, November 2017
- 4 Date of updated search: 02/07/2018
- 5 Databases: The Cochrane Library, issue 7 of 12, July 2018

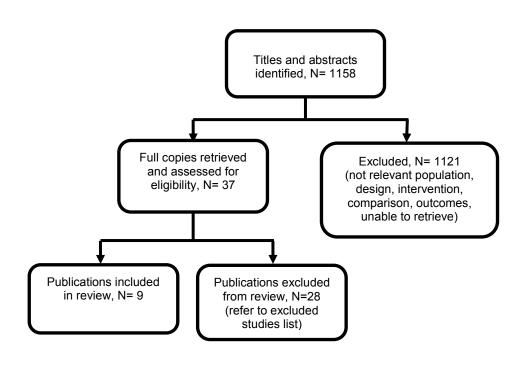
| ID | Search |
|-----|--|
| #1 | MeSH descriptor: [Infant, Newborn] explode all trees |
| #2 | (infan* or neonat* or neo-nat* or newborn* or baby or babies) |
| #3 | (preterm or pre-term or prematur* or pre-matur* or pre?mie* or premie*1) |
| #4 | (low near birth near weigh*) |
| #5 | MeSH descriptor: [Intensive Care, Neonatal] this term only |
| #6 | MeSH descriptor: [Intensive Care Units, Neonatal] this term only |
| #7 | (special and care and baby and unit*) |
| #8 | ((newborn or neonatal or neo-natal) near (ICU*1 or unit*)) |
| #9 | (SCBU or NICU) |
| #10 | {or #1-#9} |
| #11 | MeSH descriptor: [Intubation, Intratracheal] explode all trees |

| ID | Search |
|-----|--|
| #12 | intubat* |
| #13 | #11 or #12 |
| #14 | #10 and #13 |
| #15 | MeSH descriptor: [Premedication] this term only |
| #16 | MeSH descriptor: [Hypnotics and Sedatives] this term only |
| #17 | MeSH descriptor: [Anesthesia and Analgesia] this term only |
| #18 | MeSH descriptor: [Analgesia] this term only |
| #19 | MeSH descriptor: [Anesthesia] this term only |
| #20 | MeSH descriptor: [Cholinergic Antagonists] this term only |
| #21 | MeSH descriptor: [Muscarinic Antagonists] this term only |
| #22 | MeSH descriptor: [Analgesics, Opioid] explode all trees |
| #23 | MeSH descriptor: [Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents] explode all trees |
| #24 | MeSH descriptor: [Neuromuscular Blockade] explode all trees |
| #25 | MeSH descriptor: [Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents] explode all trees |
| #26 | MeSH descriptor: [Neuromuscular Blocking Agents] explode all trees |
| #27 | MeSH descriptor: [Alfentanil] this term only |
| #28 | MeSH descriptor: [Atropine] this term only |
| #29 | MeSH descriptor: [Atracurium] this term only |
| #30 | MeSH descriptor: [Fentanyl] this term only |
| #31 | MeSH descriptor: [Midazolam] this term only |
| #32 | MeSH descriptor: [Morphine] this term only |
| #33 | MeSH descriptor: [Propofol] this term only |
| #34 | (alfentan?I or atracurium or atropine or fentan?I or midazolam or morphine or propofol or remifentan?I or rocuronium or suxamethonium) |
| #35 | (sedat* or hypnotics or anaesth* or analges* or narcotic* or opioid* or cholinergic antagonist* or muscarinic antagonist* or neuromuscular block* or neuromuscular nondepolarizing agent* or neuromuscular depolarizing agent* or muscle relax* or premedication or pre-medication or premed* or pre-med*) |
| #36 | {or #15-#35} |
| #37 | #14 and #36 Publication Year from 1990 to 2017 |
| | |

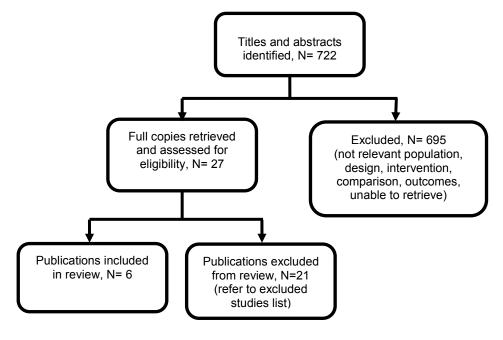
Appendix C – Clinical evidence study selection

Clinical evidence study selection for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of 3 morphine during respiratory support?

4



Clinical evidence study selection for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of 2 using premedication for intubation in preterm babies?



Appendix D – Clinical evidence tables

Clinical evidence tables for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support?

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| Full citation Anand, Kj, Hall, Rw, Desai, N, Shephard, B, Bergqvist, Ll, Young, Te, Boyle, Em, Carbajal, R, Bhutani, Vk, Moore, Mb, Kronsberg, Ss, Barton, Ba, Effects of morphine analgesia in ventilated preterm neonates: primary outcomes from the NEOPAIN randomised trial, Lancet (London, England), 363, 1673-1682, 2004 Ref Id 642981 Country/ies where the study was carried out France, Sweden, United Kingdom, United States | Sample size N= 898 n intervention= 449 n control= 449 Characteristics Morphine group, n=449 Gestational age, 23-26 weeks, n (%)= 176 (39.2%) Gestational age, 27-29 weeks, n (%)= 190 (42.3%) Gestational age, 30-32 weeks, n (%)= 83 (18.5%) Birthweight, mean (SD)= 1037 (340) Apgar score at 5 min, median (IQR)= 7 (6-8) CRIB score, median (IQR)= 4 (1-8) Placebo group, n=449 | Interventions Neonates in the intervention group received a loading dose of morphine (100 g/kg infused over 1 h), followed by continuous infusions of 10 g kg ⁻¹ h ⁻¹ for those of gestational age 23–26 weeks, 20 g kg ⁻¹ h ⁻¹ for those of 27–29 weeks' gestation, or 30 g kg ⁻¹ h ⁻¹ for those of 30–32 weeks' gestation. Doses were based on morphine pharmacokinetic data available at the time of protocol development. Analgesia with bolus doses of the study drug or increases in the infusion rate were not permitted, but the infusion rate was increased if the baby grew to a higher gestational stratum. | blinded placebo or intervention groups. Randomisation was done by an automated telephone response system with faxed confirmation of treatment codes to the participating neonatal intensive- care unit, the hospital pharmacy, or both. Randomisation was stratified by the participating neonatal intensive-care unit and by gestational age at birth (23–26 weeks, 27–29 weeks, and 30–32 weeks) to ensure equal numbers in each group. | Results Severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4) Morphine group -Overall= 55/411 (13%) -23-26 weeks= 31/152 (20%) -27-29 weeks= 22/181 (12%) -30-32 weeks= 2/78 (10%) Placebo group -Overall= 46/429 (11%) -23-26 weeks= 33/164 (20%) -27-29 weeks= 11/182 (6%) -30-32 weeks= 2/83 (2%) Mortality prior to discharge Morphine group -Overall= 58/449 (13%) | Limitations Cochrane risk of bias tool Selection bias -Random sequence generation: low risk -Allocation concealment: low risk Performance bias -Blinding: low risk Detection bias -Blinding: low risk Attrition bias -Incomplete outcome data: low risk Reporting bias -Selective reporting: low risk Other bias -Other sources of bias: high risk - patients in both arms received open-label morphine after the start of the study if the attending nurse or physician deemed it necessary |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|--|--|---------------|---|--|-------------------|
| RCT Aim of the study To determine whether preemptive morphine analgesia would decrease the rate of neonatal death, severe intraventricular haemorrhage (IVH), and periventricular leucomalacia (PVL) in preterm neonates | Gestational age, 23-26 weeks, n (%)= 174 (38.8%) Gestational age, 27-29 weeks, n (%)= 190 (42.3%) Gestational age, 30-32 weeks, n (%)= 85 (18.9%) Birthweight, mean (SD)= 1054 (354) Apgar score at 5 min, median (IQR)= 7 (6-8) CRIB score, median (IQR)= (1-8) | | were dispensed by pharmacists not involved in their clinical care. Unmasking of treatment code was limited by specific criteria, and the unmasked code at that institution was discontinued. Data collection Data was collected by trained staff; discrepancies between interpretations of data were adjudicated and a consensus interpretation was used. Responses to tracheal suctioning were assessed by means of the premature infant pain profile (PIPP) before the | -23-26 weeks= 46/176 (26%) -27-29 weeks= 10/190 (5%) -30-32 weeks= 2/83 (2%) Placebo group -Overall= 47/449 (11%) -23-26 weeks= 41/174 (24%) -27-29 weeks= 6/190 (3%) -30-32 weeks= 0/85 | Other information |
| Study dates 1998 Source of funding National Institute for Child Health and Human Development; Office of the Scottish Executive; Swedish Research Council; Vardal Foundation; Free Masons, Sweden; Fondation pour la Sante CNP; Orebro University | Inclusion criteria Infants born at 23-32 weeks gestation who were intubated within 72hr of birth and had been ventilated < 8hr at enrolment Exclusion criteria Infants with major congenital anomalies, birth asphyxia, intrauterine growth | | start of study drug infusion, at 24 hr and 72 hr during infusion, at 24 hr and 72 hr during infusion, and 12 hr after the end of the infusion. At each time point, heart rate, respiratory rate, and oxygen saturation were recorded before and 2 minutes after tracheal suctioning. Statistical analyses Intention-to-treat analyses were used. Group outcomes were compared by X-squared tests or Fisher's exact tests, and homogeneity of the odds ratios across gestational ages was | e | |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|
| Hospital Research Foundation | retardation; mothers with maternal opioid addiction or were participating in other clinical trials | | tested by the Breslow-Day test. For only the data from observed clinical outcomes, treatment group and gestational age were forced into logistic regression models to predict each outcome. The fit of the logistic model was assessed by the Hosmer- Lemeshow goodness-of-fit test; the global test, that all regression parameters are zero, was tested with the –2 log likelihood statistic. All analyses were done with SAS software (version 8.1) and the critical p value was set at 0.05. Results of logistic regression analyses are presented as point estimate odds ratios with two-sided 95% CI. Pain assessments (scores on the premature infant pain profile) and vital signs (heart rate, respiratory rate, oxygen saturation) were compared between the randomised groups by use of t tests at each time point. | | |
| Full citation | Sample size | Interventions | Details | Results | Limitations |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Anand, K. J. S., McIntosh, N., Lagercrantz, H., Pelausa, E., Young, T. E., Vasa, R., Analgesia and sedation in preterm neonates who require ventilatory support: Results from the NOPAIN trial, Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine, 153, 331-338, 1999 Ref Id 642987 Country/ies where the study was carried out Canada, Germany, United Kingdom, and United States Study type Pilot RCT Aim of the study The aim of the study was too determine the | 24 n control group= 21 | Intervention group 1 - Midazolam hydrochloride (0.1/mg/mL in 10% dextrose) infusions Intervention group 2 - Morphine sulfate (0.05 mg/mL in 10% dextrose) infusions Control - Placebo (10% dextrose) infusions Bolus doses or increases in the rate of infusion of the study drug were not allowed. Study drug infusions were continued for as long as clinically necessary or for a maximum of 14 days. At the discretion of the clinical team, additional analgesia was provided with intravenous morphine doses, and the amount and frequency of analgesia were recorded as outcome measures | Randomisation Randomisation was performed in blocks and stratified by each centre. Randomised group allocation was faxed to the participating NICUs and hospital pharmacies. Data Collection Severity of illness was measured by the Clinical Risk Index for Babes (CRIB) and the Neonatal Medical Index (NMI). Level of sedation assessed by COMFORT score. Responses to pain measured by the Premature Infant Pain Profile (PIPP) score Data analysis Intention-to-treat analyses were used. Binary and categorical outcomes were compared among treatment groups using a likelihood ration X-squared procedure. Logistic regressions were used to investigate the the effects of treatment group allocation and other clinical variables on binary outcomes (placebo used as the reference group). Linear regression analyses were used for | discharge, n (%) Midazolam= 1 (4.6%) Morphine sulfate= 0 Dextrose= 2 (9.5%) Severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4), n (%) Midazolam= 5 (22.7%) Morphine sulfate= 0 Dextrose= 3 (14.3%) COMFORT | Cochrane risk of bias tool Selection bias -Random sequence generation: low risk -Allocation concealment: low risk Performance bias -Blinding: low risk Detection bias -Blinding: low risk Attrition bias -Blinding: low risk Attrition bias -Incomplete outcome data: low risk Reporting bias -Selective reporting: low risk Other bias -Other sources of bias: high risk - patients in both arms received open-label |

DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Sedation and analgesia

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|---|---------------|---|---|--|
| incidence of clinical outcomes in the study population; estimate the effect size and adverse effects associated with analgesia and sedation and to calculate the sample size for a definite test of study hypothesis Study dates Not reported Source of funding International Association for the Study of Pain; Sprint, Inc.; Astra Pain Control; Twigs at Egleston Children's Hospital | Birth weight, mean (SD), g= 1049 (419) Duration of study drug, mean (SD), hours of infusion= 121.1 (120.8) CRIB score, mean (SD)= 6.6 (4.0) Inclusion criteria Infants born between 24- 32 weeks gestation, intubated and required ventilatory support for less than 8 hours at the time of enrollment Exclusion criteria Infants with a postnatal age > 72 hr, had positive pressure ventilation for 8+ hr, had major congenital anomies or severe intrapartum asphyxia or were participating in other research studies | | levels and differences in baseline characteristics. p<0.05 were used for primary outcomes and p<0.01 were used for secondary outcomes | drug infusion, mean (SD) Midazolam= 14.9 (4.6) Morphine sulfate= 14.7 (3.2) Dextrose= 17.5 (4.2) COMFORT scores after drug infusion, mean (SD) Midazolam= 15.8 (4.7) Morphine sulfate= 18.9 (4.0) Dextrose= 16.2 (4.1) PIPP scores before drug infusion, mean (SD) Midazolam= 10.5 (4.1) Morphine sulfate= 11.5 (4.0) Dextrose=11.4 (3.8) | the study if the attending nurse or physician deemed it necessary Other information |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------|--|----------|
| | | | | PIPP scores during drug infusion, mean (SD) Midazolam= 8.9 (3.3) Morphine sulfate= 7.9 (2.3) Dextrose=12.7 (3.8) PIPP scores after drug infusion, mean (SD) Midazolam= 8.9 (4.4) Morphine sulfate= 10.2 (2.9) Dextrose= 9.9 (3.7) Days to enteral feeding, mean (SD) Midazolam= 11.0 (7.1) Morphine sulfate= 10.9 (7.8) Dextrose= 12.8 (17.4) | |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|--|---|---------------|---------|---|---|
| Study details Full citation Carbajal, R., Lenclen, R., Jugie, M., Paupe, A., Barton, B. A., Anand, K. J., Morphine does not provide adequate analgesia for acute procedural pain among preterm neonates, Pediatrics, 115, 1494- 500, 2005 Ref Id 410024 Country/ies where the study was carried out Study type Please see Anand 2004 for study details | Sample size N= 42 | Interventions | Details | Results Pain score, DAN scale, mean (SD) | Limitations Cochrane risk of bias tool Selection bias -Random sequence generation: low risk -Allocation concealment: low risk Performance bias -Blinding: low risk Detection bias -Blinding: low risk Attrition bias -Incomplete outcome data: high risk; study did not report how incomplete data was managed i.e. with intention-to-treat analysis Reporting bias -Selective reporting: low risk Other bias |
| Aim of the study Study dates | Apgar score, 1 min, mean (SD)= 5 (3-7) Apgar score, 5 min, mean (SD)= 8 (7-10) CRIB score, median (IQR)= 4 (1-5) | | | | -Other sources of bias: low risk Other information |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Source of funding | Inclusion criteria Exclusion criteria | | | | |
| Full citation Cignacco, E, Hamers, Jp, Lingen, Ra, Zimmermann, Lj, Müller, R, Gessler, P, Nelle, M, Pain relief in ventilated preterms during endotracheal suctioning: a randomized controlled trial, Swiss Medical WeeklySwiss Med Wkly, 138, 635-645, 2008 Ref Id 643119 Country/ies where the study was carried out Switzerland Study type | Sample size N= 30 Intervention= 16 Placebo= 14 Characteristics Morphine group Gestational age, weeks, n (%) 24-28= 9 (56.3) 28-32= 5 (31.3) 32-37= 2 (12.5) Gestational age, mean (SD)= 28.17 (3.00) Birth weight, g, mean (SD)= 1113.44 (562.46) Apgar score, 1 min, mean (SD)= 4.38 (1.996) Apgar score, 5 min, mean (SD)= 6.63 (2.15) Placebo group | Interventions Intervention Morphine group -Each time a child needed to be suctioned the nurse on duty for this child administrated the allocated medication. The interval between treatments depended on the need for suctioning in the individual infant and was decided by the nurse in charge. In view of the long half-life of morphine in preterm infants, an interval of six hours was set for repeating medication during ETS. If suctioning the infant became necessary sooner, the medication was either modified accordingly (0.05 mg/kg) or not given at | Details Randomisation -Randomisation was completed using a computer list regarding medication (morphine or a placebo) as well as comforting technique after suctioning (MSS or standard technique). Allocation concealment was made by the study investigator for both interventions and for each infant, and the allocation was included in the same sequentially numbered and sealed opaque envelope. The medication itself was pre- prepared, labelled and numbered according to the computer generated list in the correct dose by the hospital pharmacy. The two medications were of identical | Results Pain scores, BPSN, mean (SD) Morphine group -T0 (baseline)= 3.54 (2.69) -T1 (after administering an analgesic, 5 min before ETS)= 3.64 (2.80) -T2 (during ETS)= 6.67 (2.54) Placebo group -T0 (baseline)= 4.45 (2.22) -T1 (after administering an analgesic, 5 | Limitations Cochrane risk of bias tool Selection bias -Random sequence generation: low risk -Allocation concealment: low risk Performance bias -Blinding: low risk Detection bias -Blinding: low risk Attrition bias -Incomplete outcome data: low risk Reporting bias -Selective reporting: low risk Other bias -Other sources of bias: high risk; patients in both arms received open-label |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| Factorial RCT | Gestational age, weeks, n (%) 24-28= 8 (57.1) | all. Additional open-label morphine was allowed if infants were considered to be in pain, as verified by a pain | appearance. An attending neonatologist in the participating NICUs identified potential neonatal subjects and | min before ETS)= 3.05 (1.57) -T2 (during | morphine after the start of the study if the attending nurse or physician deemed it necessary; |
| Aim of the study To assess whether an intermittent dose of morphine reduces pain | 28-32=3 (21.4) 32-37=3 (21.4) Gestational age, mean (SD)= 28.08 (3.93) | score. -Routine ETS was carried out by qualified and trained | communicated this information | ETS)= 7.62 (2.94) Pain scores, PIPP, mean | both trial arms did not have > 15 participants |
| during endotracheal suctioning (ETS) and that subsequent multisensorial stimulation | Birth weight, g, mean (SD)= 1110.21 (703.50) Apgar score, 1 min, | iv medication five minutes before the ETS. After suctioning, the infant was | parents of potentially eligible neonates and explained the study to the parents. After | (SD) Morphine group -T0 (baseline)= | Other information |
| (MSS), as a non pharmacological comforting intervention helps infants to recover | mean (SD)= 4.5 (2.53) Apgar score, 5 min, mean (SD)= 6.7 (2.15) | comforted either by randomized MSS or by using a standard method (holding the child in the incubator) by | receiving informed consent the primary investigator or the study nurse opened the envelope and assigned the | 5.49 (1.82) -T1 (after administering an analgesic, 5 | |
| from experienced pain | Inclusion criteria Preterm babies born 24- | the same nurse for two to three minutes. Through MSS, the preterm is calmed after a painful procedure by | child according to its number to one of the treatment groups. Data collection The "Bernese Pain Scale for | min before ETS)= 5.43 (0.98) -T2 (during | |
| Study dates May 2004-April 2006 | 37 weeks postmenstrual age, intubated and mechanically ventilated | massaging the back and face. A few drops of a vanillin-oil are spread onto the nurse's hand used for | Neonates" (BPSN), "Premature Infant Pain Profile" (PIPP) and "Visual Analogue Scale" (VAS) were used to measure pain | ETS)= 6.84 (1.54) Placebo group -T0 (baseline)= | |
| Source of funding Executive Directory of Nursing, University Hospital in Bern; 'Reach Out' project of the | Exclusion criteria Babies with IVH grade 3 or 4, their condition involved partial | massaging (orogustatory level) and the child is also spoken to gently (auditory level). Furthermore, the infant is provided with a | scores Data analysis Hypotheses were examined using variance analysis (univariate analysis and the | 5.01 (1.53) -T1 (after administering an analgesic, 5 min before | |
| 'Eleonoren Foundation,' Children's University Hospital, Zurich; 'Ettore and Valeria Rossi | or total loss of sensitivity, received morphine intravenously up to 10 hr before study | with sucrose so that he/she | general linear model). Mauchly's test of sphericity was verified before interpretation of results. Nominal variables were | ETS)= 4.84 (1.28) | |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Foundation,' Berne, Switzerland | commencement, APGAR score <3 after 5 min or with a cord blood pH of <7.00, mother was addicted to drugs | of 0.1 mg/kg was set | compared with Fischer's exact tests (for contingency tables with small cell frequency). In case data were not distributed normally, nonparametric procedures were used. Comparing MSS and standard comforting, we expected that infants in the placebo group would be comforted more quickly through MSS. Measurement of MSS was at T4, a point in time at which the design was a factorial one, we fit a rank transformed ANOVA including the variables morphine, MSS and their interaction. No power analysis was done in this respect. The assumptions for parametric tests were verified by Q-Q- Plots. | -T2 (during ETS)= 6.61 (2.08) Mortality prior to discharge, n (%) Morphine group= 2 (12.5) PLacebo group= 3 (21.4) Severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4), n (%) Morphine group= 1 (6.25) Placebo group= 0 (0.00) | |
| Full citation Dyke, M. P., Kohan, R., Evans, S., Morphine increases synchronous ventilation in preterm infants, Journal of | Sample size N= 26 Intervention= 12 Control= 14 Characteristics | Interventions Loading dose of morphine 100 pg/kg over 30 min followed by a continuous intravenous infusion at 10 pg/kg per hour was given. | Details Randomisation Randomisation was completed with a computer-generated random number sequence conducted by the pharmacy staff. Infants were block- | discharge, n Morphine group= 0 | Limitations Cochrane risk of bias tool Selection bias -Random sequence generation: low risk |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|---|---------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| paediatrics and child health, 31, 176-179, 1995 Ref Id | Morphine group= 31 (29.25-33) | | randomised in groups of 4 and stratified by gestation into 2 strata (29-32 weeks and 33-36 weeks) | | -Allocation concealment: low risk Performance bias -Blinding: low risk |
| 643180 | Placebo group= 32 (29.75-34) | | Data collection Nursing staff were issued with | | Detection bias -Blinding: low risk |
| Country/ies where the study was carried out | Birth weight, g, median (IQR) Morphine group= 1703 | | a 1 mL syringe from pharmacy containing morphine (1 mg/mL in 5% dextrose) or 5% dextrose | | Attrition bias -Incomplete outcome data: low risk |
| Australia | (1513-1956) Placebo group= 1863 | | as a placebo. A standard series of dilutions with 5% dextrose | | Reporting bias -Selective reporting: low |
| Study type RCT | (1532-2456) Exogenous surfactant administered, n Morphine group= 9/12 | | were then performed to yield one solution of morphine (100ug/mL) for use as a bolus dose and a further | | risk Other bias -Other sources of bias: high risk; both trial arms |
| Aim of the study The aim of the study was to assess the short-term | Placebo group= 12/14 | | solution containing morphine (10ug/mL) for use as a continuous IV infusion (or placebo diluted in identical | | did not have > 15 participants |
| cardiorespiratory effects of intravenous morphine infusion preterm babies who are ventilated | Inclusion criteria Babies born between 29- 36 weeks gestation and required intermittent mandatory ventilation | | fashion). The bolus solution was administered in a dose of 1 mL/kg body weight (equivalent to 100ug/kg morphine) over 30 min to be followed immediately by the infusion at a dose of 1 | | Other information |
| Study dates April-November 1992 | Exclusion criteria Babies with major congenital malformations | | mL/kg per hour (10ug/kg per hour morphine). The infusion was continued until the infant was successfully weaned from intermittent mandatory | | |
| Source of funding Not reported | | | ventilation or for a maximum of 48 h therapy. Clinical staff | | |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|--|---------------|---|---|--|
| | | | remained blinded to treatment allocation throughout the study period. Data analysis Non-parametric data are presented as median values with 25-75th percentiles (IQR) and were analysed using a Wilcoxon rank sum test or Fisher's exact test as appropriate. The proportions of synchronous respiration for the two groups were compared using a time adjusted Kruskal- Wallis test. Repeated measures analysis of variance was used to compare values of heart rate, mean arterial pressure, respiratory rate and ventilator rate over time. | | |
| Full citation Menon, G., Boyle, E. M., Bergqvist, L. L., McIntosh, N., Barton, B. A., Anand, K. J. S., Morphine analgesia and gastrointestinal morbidity in preterm infants: | Sample size Please see Anand 2004 for Participant and Intervention information Characteristics | Interventions | Details | feeding, median (IQR) -Morphine= 5 (3–8) | Limitations Cochrane risk of bias tool Selection bias -Random sequence generation: low risk -Allocation concealment: low risk |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Secondary results from the NEOPAIN trial, Archives of Disease in Childhood: Fetal and Neonatal Edition, 93, f362-f367, 2008 | Inclusion criteria | | | Days to enteral feeding, mean (SD) -Morphine= 5.3 (1.3) -Placebo= 4.3 | Performance bias -Blinding: low risk Detection bias -Blinding: low risk Attrition bias -Incomplete outcome |
| Ref Id | Exclusion criteria | | | (1.3) | data: low risk Reporting bias - |
| 619771 | | | | | Selective reporting: high risk; p-values and |
| Country/ies where the study was carried out | | | | | Cls not reported Other bias -Other sources of bias: |
| Study type Aim of the study | | | | | high risk; patients in both arms received open-label morphine after the start of the study if the attending nurse or physician deemed it necessary |
| Study dates | | | | | Other information |
| Source of funding | | | | | |
| Full citation Quinn, Mw, Wild, J, Dean, Hg, Hartley, R, Rushforth, Ja, Puntis, Jw, | Sample size N= 41 n intervention= 21 n control= 20 | Interventions The dose regimen of the trial solution (25mg morphine in 30 mL 5% dextrose) was 2 mL per h for each kg | Details Randomisation Randomisation with stratified tables was carried out in the pharmacy department. Babies | Results Sury et al. (1990) pain scores at 0 hr, median (IQR) | Limitations Cochrane risk of bias tool Selection bias |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| Country/ies where the study was carried out United Kingdom Study type RCT Aim of the study The aim of the study was to investigate the use of morphine to provide | Characteristics Morphine group -Birthweight, g, median (IQR)= 1200 (860-1490) -Gestational age, wk, median (IQR)= 28 (27- 31) -Apgar score 1 min, median (IQR)= 4 (3-6) -Apgar score 5 min, median (IQR)= 7 (6-8) -Postnatal age on entry, hr, median (IQR)= 7 (6-8) -Postnatal age on entry, hr, median (IQR)= 5 (4- 11) -Arterial pO2, kPa, median (IQR)= 78 (61- 97) -Arterial pC02, kPa, median (IQR)= 78 (61- 97) -Arterial pC02, kPa, median (IQR)= 51 (36- 59) Placebo group -Birthweight, g, median (IQR)= 1200 (925-1670) -Gestational age, wk, median (IQR)= 29 (27- 31) -Apgar score 1 min, median (IQR)= 4 (3-7) -Apgar score 5 min, | as a continuous infusion. The baby therefore received a loading infusion of 100)ig/kg per h for 2 h followed by 25 /lg/kg per h as a continuous infusion. Treatment with trial solution was continued until the baby had recovered sufficiently to be weaned from ventilation. Babies in the control group received infusions of 5% dextrose. The infusion was started 1 hr after the first dose of Curosurf had been given; this was taken as the entry point | group) Data collection Blood samples were taken immediately before Curosurf was given (-1 1 h), on entry to the study (0 h), and at 24 h, for catecholamine assay. Blood gas analysis was done and adrenaline and noradrenaline were assayed by a radioenzymic method.9,10 1 mL whole blood was drawn from the baby. The coefficients of variation within and between assays were 7% and 12%, respectively. All samples from a baby were analysed in the same assay. Plasma morphine concentration was measured in the 24 h sample by high- performance liquid chromatography in 12 cases. A | -Morphine group= 4 (4-11) -Placebo group= 4 (4-15) Sury et al., (1990) pain scores at 24 hr, median (IQR) -Morphine group= 5 (4-16) -Placebo group= 5 (4-11) Sury et al. (1990) pain scores at 0 hr, mean (SD) -Morphine group= 5.8 (2.1) -Placebo group= 6.9 (3.3) Sury et al., (1990) pain scores at 24 hr, mean (SD) -Morphine group= 7.6 (3.6) -Placebo group= 6.3 (2.1) IVH (Grade not specified), n -Morphine group= 6 | -Random sequence generation: low risk -Allocation concealment: low risk Performance bias -Blinding: low risk Detection bias -Blinding: low risk Attrition bias -Incomplete outcome data: low risk Reporting bias -Selective reporting: high risk; p-values and CIs not reported Other bias -Other sources of bias: high risk; grade of IVH was not specified Other information -No babies received dopamine before study entry, but 4 morphine- treated and 3 placebo- treated babies received dopamine during the first 24 h. 2 babies (1 in each group) had received pancuronium before entry |
| | median (IQR)= 8 (6-9) | | 1 0 | 5 1 | to the trial, 3 (1 morphine, |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|---|---------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| Study dates October 1991-May 1992 Source of funding Sir Halley Stewart Trust | Postnatal age on entry (hr), median (IQR)= 6 (4- 10) Arterial pO2, kPa, median (IQR)= 71 (58- 82) Arterial pCO2, kPa, median (IQR)= 49 (40- 61) Inclusion criteria Babies born at gestational age of < 34 weeks, required mechanical ventilation, received Curosurf for respiratory distress syndrome. Both inborn and outborn babies were included. Exclusion criteria Babies did not have arterial line in situ, clinician felt the baby was experiencing pain and needed morphine or had previous treatment with any opioid | | pain, that may affect | -Placebo group= 6 Deaths before 28 days, n -Morphine group= 6 -Placebo group= 4 | 2 placebo) received this drug in the 24 h after entry, and 2 (both placebo) received it after 24 h. 7 babies in the morphine group and 10 in the placebo group had p02 below 7 kPa before entry into the study; 8 and 4, respectively, had the same degree of hypoxia within 24 h of trial solution infusion. |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | the chi-square test for categorical data | | |
| Full citation Saarenmaa, E., Huttunen, P., Leppaluoto, J., Meretoja, O., Fellman, V., Advantages of fentanyl over morphine in analgesia for ventilated newborn infants after birth: A randomized trial, Journal of PediatricsJ Pediatr, 134, 144-150, 1999 Ref Id 643649 Country/ies where the study was carried out Finland Study type RCT | n comparison group= 83 | Interventions Randomised infants received a loading dose of 10.5 mg/kg fentanyl or 140 mg/kg morphine in 1 hour. Maintenance dose was continued at a rate of 1.5 mg/kg/hr fentanyl or 20 mg/kg/hr morphine for at least 24 hours | Details Randomisation Babies were randomised in 5 blocks with closed envelopes and stratified for birth weight of less and equal or more than 1500g Data collection An arterial blood sample (1.5 mL blood in ethylenediamine tetra acetic acid vials containing 15 mL of 1% sodium metabisulphite) was obtained for determination of plasma adrenaline, noradrenaline, and b-endorphin concentrations on entry to the study (0 hours) and at 2 and 24 hours after the infusion was begun. The samples were centrifuged and stored at -70 °C until analysed. If the nurse evaluated the response to procedures to be painful on the basis of the infant's behaviour, additional boluses were administered. | discharge, n (%) Morphine group= 7 (9%) Fentanyl group= 6 (7%) Severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4), n (%) Morphine group= 4 (5%) Fentanyl group= 7 (8%) Days to enteral | Limitations Cochrane risk of bias tool Selection bias -Random sequence generation: low risk -Allocation concealment: low risk Performance bias -Blinding: low risk Detection bias -Blinding: low risk Attrition bias -Incomplete outcome data: low risk Reporting bias -Selective reporting: low risk Other bias -Other sources of bias: low risk Other information |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|---|---------------|--|--|----------|
| Aim of the study To compare the efficacy and adverse effects of fentanyl or morphine analgesia during the first 2 days of life in newborn who underwent mechanical ventilation Study dates January 1994-March 1996 Source of funding Not reported | Morphine group -Antenatal steroids, n (%)= 26 (42%) -Birth weight, g, median (IQR)= 1580 (1100- 2790) -Gestational age, wk, median (IQR)= 31.0 (28.9-35.3) -Apgar score 1 minute, median (IQR)= 6 (5-8) -Apgar score 5 minute, median (IQR)= 7 (6-9) -Arterial pH at birth, median (IQR)= 7.28 (7.16-7.34) -Postnatal age at start of infusion, hr, median (IQR)= 9 (6-18) Inclusion criteria Babies with a gestational age > 24 weeks, spent at least 1 day on mechanical ventilation, had an indwelling arterial line, and no chromosomal aberations or major anomalies | | The bolus, equal to a 1-hour maintenance infusion dose, could be given 4 times a day at the most. Weaning from the opioid infusion occurred gradually during 0.5 to 2 days depending on the duration of the infusion Data analysis Comparison of the fentanyl and morphine baseline data was performed with the two-tailed Student t test or chi-squared test. Hormone concentrations were analysed with Student t test, and in case of skewed distribution a logarithmic transformation or the Mann Whitney U test was used. A P value <.05 was regarded as significant. Data are presented as median and interquartile range. Urinary retention and decreased gastrointestinal motility were observed in two thirds of cases when morphine was used in our hospital before the trial. To show a 40% reduction in these side effects in the fentanyl group compared with morphine with a power of | 1500g, median (IQR) (d) Morphine group= 4 (3-6) Fentanyl group= 4 (3-5) Days to enteral feeding <= 1500g, mean | |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| | Exclusion criteria Not reported | | 80% (a = 0.05), a total sample size of 160 was needed | | |
| Full citation Simons, Sh, Dijk, M, Lingen, Ra, Roofthooft, D, Duivenvoorden, Hj, Jongeneel, N, Bunkers, C, Smink, E, Anand, Kj, Anker, Jn, Tibboel, D, Routine morphine infusion in preterm newborns who received ventilatory support: a randomized controlled trial, JAMAJama, 290, 2419-27, 2003 Ref Id 643704 Country/ies where the study was carried out -the Netherlands Study type | Sample size -N= 150 -n intervention group= 73 -n control group= 77 Characteristics Morphine group -Gestational age, median (IQR), wk= 29.1 (27.4-31.6) -Birth weight, median (IQR), g= 1130 (850- 1680) -Postnatal age at start of trial, median (IQR), hr= 9 (5-13) -Apgar score, 1 min, median (IQR)= 6 (4-8) -Apgar score, 5 min, median (IQR)= 8 (7-9) -CRIB score, median (IQR)= 2 (1-6) | not given if a preintubation morphine loading dose had been given < 3 hr before the start of the study -The use of masked study | Details Randomisation -Neonates had an equal probability of being assigned to either condition. The randomisation code was developed using a computer random-number generator to select random permuted blocks. These blocks of 10 were stratified into 5 groups of gestational age ranges to obtain a balanced number of infants within each stratum -Using the computer-generated randomisation list, independent pharmacists placed ampules of either 1mL of morphine hydrochloride or 1mL of placebo into boxes. These boxes were numbered with the study numbers and stored with increasing numbers for the different gestational age groups | 0.8) NIPS pain scores 30 min after start of infusion, median (IQR) -Morphine group= 0.0 (0.0- 0.0) -Placebo group= 0.0 (0.0- 1.0) NIPS pain | Limitations Cochrane risk of bias tool Selection bias -Random sequence generation: low risk -Allocation concealment: low risk Performance bias -Blinding: low risk Detection bias -Blinding: low risk Attrition bias -Incomplete outcome data: low risk Reporting bias -Selective reporting: low risk Other bias -Other sources of bias: high risk; patients in both arms received open-label morphine after the start of the study if the attending |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| -RCT Aim of the study -To assess the effects of continuous intravenous morphine infusion on pain responses, rates of intraventricular hemorrhage (IVH), and poor neurological outcomes (severe IVH, periventricular leukomalacia, or death) Study dates -December 2000-October 2002 Source of funding -the Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research | trial, median (IQR), hr= 8 (5-12) -Apgar score, 1 min, median (IQR)= 6 (4-8) -Apgar score, 5 min, median (IQR)= 8 (7-9) -CRIB score, median (IQR)= 3 (1-7) Inclusion criteria -Neonates admitted to the NICU who required mechanical ventilation -Postnatal age < 3 days -Artificial ventilation < 8 | -If patients from either group were judged to be in pain or distress during masked study medication use, they were given additional morphine based on decisions of the attending physician (independent of the study). Allowed additional doses were 50ug/kg followed by 5 to 10ug/kg per hour of continuous open-label morphine | only to the researchers. At a patient's enrollment, the next box in line for the specific group was taken out by one of the researchers -All research and clinical staff and parents of the infants were blinded to treatment Statistical analyses -SPSS was used to analyse data -Nonparametric tests were used and results were shown as medians and interquartile ranges when variables deviated from the normal distribution -Background characteristics compared using nonparametric Mann-Whitney U tests or Fisher exact tests -Pain scores were compared using multiple regression analyses with VAS-bedside and NIPS -Summary statistics were used to increase reliability and to take repeated measures into account during analyses -Logistic regression analyses were used for clinical outcomes | group= 0.5 (0.0- 1.0) -Placebo group= 1.0 (0.0- 1.0) NIPS pain scores during suctioning, median (IQR) -Morphine group= 4.8 (3.7- 6.0) -Placebo group= 4.8 (3.2- 6.0) NIPS pain scores 30 min after suctioning, median (IQR) | nurse or physician deemed it necessary Other information |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---------------|---|---------------|---------|--|----------|
| | -Severe IVH -Major congenital malformations -Facial malformations -Neurologic disorders -Receiving continuous or intermittent neuromuscular blockers | | | -Morphine group= 3 (4%) -Placebo group= 7 (9%) 28-day mortality, n (%) -Morphine group= 4 (5%) -Placebo group= 7 (9%) | |

Clinical evidence tables for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies?

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|--|---|---|----------------------|--|---|
| Full citation Choong,K., Alfaleh,K., Doucette,J., Gray,S., Rich,B., Verhey,L., Paes,B., Remifentanil for endotracheal intubation in neonates: A randomised controlled trial, Archives of Disease in Childhood: Fetal and Neonatal | Sample size n= 30 Intervention= 15 Control= 15 Characteristics Intervention, n=15 Gestational age, weeks, median | Interventions Each study drug was identical, colourless and odourless in appearance and was reconstituted to similar volumes. They were prepared and administered sequentially in identical clear syringes marked as drug 1, 2 and 3 for each study patient. Control arm assigned as follows: drug 1, atropine (20 µg/kg); drug 2, fentanyl (2 µg/kg | was blinded to group | Results Ease of intubation Time to successful intubation, seconds, median (IQR) Intervention= 247 (48-349) Control= 156 (46- 395) p-value= 0.88 | Limitations The quality assessment was performed using the Cochrane risk of bias tool for RCTs Random sequence generation- High risk ("Patients were randomised to one of two treatment groups in a 1:1 allocation ratio |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Edition, 95, F80-F84, 2010 Ref Id 259441 Country/ies where the study was carried out Canada Study type Single-centre, double- blinded, randomised trial | (IQR)= 27.1 (25.6- 28.7) Birth weight, grams, median (IQR)= 940 (735-1342.5) Male sex, n= 10 RDS, n= 8 Chronic lung disease, n= 0 Apnoea of prematurity, n= 1 Control, n=15 Gestational age, weeks, median (IQR)= 28.0 (25.0- 30.0) | administered over 60 s); drug 3, succinylcholine (2 mg/kg). The remifentanil group received the premedication in the following order: drug 1, atropine (20 µg/kg); drug 2, remifentanil (3 µg/kg) administered over 60 s; drug 3, normal saline placebo. Participants were prepared for intubation according to standard of practice. Each patient could be intubated nasally or orally by certified staff who had accomplished at least five previous successful intubations. If the intubation was unsuccessful | placemeny by clinical examination). Secondary outcomes: SPO2, heart rate, blood pressure changes, adverse events (chest wall rigidity, viscid airway secretions) Statistical analysis: "Continuous data were | Number of intubation attempts, mean (SD) Intervention= 1.7 (0.9) Control= 1.8 (0.8) Intubated on first attempt, n Intervention= 9/15 Control= 6/15 Change in SPO2, %, mean (SD) Intervention= -55 (27) Control= -47 (25) | using a random numbers table.") Allocation concealment- Low risk ("Only the research pharmacist who prepared the study drugs was aware of the group allocation and ensured that the preparations in each study group could not be differentiated.") Blinding of participants and personnel- Low risk "All patients, |
| Aim of the study The aim of the study was to assess the efficacy and safety of remifentanil as a premedication for preterm infants undergoing elective endotracheal intubation. Study dates January 2006 to February 2008 | Birth weight, grams, median (IQR)= 995 (750-1190) Male sex, n= 7 RDS, n= 6 Chronic lung disease, n= 2 Apnoea of prematurity, n= 0 Inclusion criteria Haemodynamically stable, had existing IV access, were admitted to NICU at McMaster | after two attempts, the procedure would thereafter be performed by a more senior member of the team. | and means (SD) for normally distributed data. Differences between groups were evaluated using Student t test for means and Mann– Whitney U test for group medians. χ^2 and Fisher's exact tests, where appropriate, were applied for binary outcomes. We reported two-sided 95% confi dence intervals and p-values" | Change in blood pressure, mm Hg, mean (SD) Intervention= 4.3 (15.9) Control= 4.3 (7.5) Trauma Intervention= 2/15 Control= 2/15 Chest wall rigidity Intervention= 2/15 | caregivers, medical and nursing staff, outcome assessors and investigators were masked to the study group assignment." Blinding of outcome |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Source of funding Abbott Laboratories | Children's Hospital, and elective endotracheal intubation anticipated Exclusion criteria Emergent intubations, cyanotic congenital heart lesions, anticipated difficult airway, concurrent or recent intravenous opioid infusions administered within 3 h of the procedure, pre- existing hyperkalemia, family history of malignant hyperthermia and previous enrollment in the trial | | | | Selective reporting- Low risk (All of the outcomes were reported with respective IQRs and SDs) Other sources of bias- Low risk Other information |
| Full citation Feltman,D.M., Weiss,M.G., Nicoski,P., Sinacore,J., Rocuronium for nonemergent intubation of term and | Sample size n= 44 Intervention= 20 Control= 24 | Interventions When intubation was required (as determined by the clinical team), an infant randomized to the intervention group received atropine 0.02 mg kg1 followed by | Details Randomisation: Method of randomisation was not described Allocation concealment: Method of | Results Success rate of intubation on first attempt, n (%) Intervention= 7 (35) Control= 2 (8) | Limitations The quality assessment was performed using the Cochrane risk of bias tool for RCTs Random sequence |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| preterm infants, Journal of Perinatology, 31, 38- 43, 2011 Ref Id 259647 Country/ies where the study was carried out US Study type Single-centre, double- blinded RCT Aim of the study The aim of the study was to assess the clinical characteristics of rocuronium as premedication for nonemergent intubation in preterm babies. Study dates Not reported | Characteristics Intervention (rocuronium), n=20 Corrected gestational age, weeks, mean (SD)= 30.6 (2.9) Birth weight, grams, mean (SD)= 1358 (624) Male sex, n (%)= 8 (40) Control, n=24 Corrected gestational age, weeks, mean (SD)= 28.5 (2.9) Birth weight, grams, mean (SD)= 1167 (580) Male sex, n (%)= 17 (71) Inclusion criteria All infants < 36 weeks corrected gestational age Exclusion criteria Infants > 36 weeks corrected gestational | fentanyl 2 mg kg1 followed by rocuronium 0.5mg kg1. An infant in the control group received only atropine 0.02 mg kg1 followed by fentanyl 2 mg kg1 for premedication. An infant who was tachycardic (heart rate >180 beats per minute) did not receive atropine. All medications were given through intravenous route with normal saline flushes after each medication. Intubations of all infants >36 weeks CGA who received rocuronium by NICU protocol were enrolled in an observational study. Infants received the atropine/fentanyl/rocuronium regimen previously described before intubation. Atropine was held if the infant was tachycardic. | allocation concealment was not described Blinding: Did not state whether parents, researchers, or staff were blinded Attrition: Reasons for patient drop out were described; did not describe whether a method like intention-to-treat analysis was used to manage attrition Outcomes: Intubation complications Statistical analysis: Logistic regression analysis to examine relationship between intubation on first attempt and variables. Adverse effects presented in descriptive format. | | generation- Unclear risk (Method of randomisation was not described) Allocation concealment- Unclear risk (Method of allocation concealment was not described) Blinding of participants and personnel- Unclear risk (Did not state whether parents, researchers, or staff were blinded) Blinding of outcome assessment- Unclear risk (Did not state whether outcome assessment was blinded) Incomplete outcome data- High risk (Reasons for patient drop out were described; did not describe whether a method like intention- to-treat analysis was used to manage attrition) Selective reporting- |

| for the control gro were not reported Other sources of t Unclear risk (Did r state funding sour | High risk (Data for many of the outcomes for the control group were not reported) Other sources of bias- Unclear risk (Did not state funding source) Other information |
|---|---|
| aware of treatment nseconds, median (iQR)Cochrane risk of b tool for RCTs: Blinding not due to different nces of study drugsIntervention= 120 (60-180)Random sequenc generation- Uncle risk ("sampling numbers, based o random number ta were used to assig each infant to bloc of 10 to receive ei propofol or MASur after stratification | The quality assessment was performed using the Cochrane risk of bias tool for RCTs Random sequence generation- Unclear |
| Inten was u es: Nu on atte al dos equire on trau in the | tion to treat $(60=435)$ used $p < 0.001$ umber of Multiple attempts to achieve es of induction successful ed, presence of intubation, n (%) uma (presence Intervention= 13 e nasal or (39) I areas during Control= 17 (57) |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|
| Country/ies where the study was carried out Australia Study type Single-centre, RCT Aim of the study The aim of the study was to compare the effectiveness of propofol to a regimen of morphine, atropine, and | Gestational age, weeks, median (IQR)= 27 (25-30) Birth weight, grams, median (IQR)= 1020 (770-1455) Male sex, n (%)=18 (54.5) Inclusion criteria Newborn infants requiring elective or semielective | was not achieved in the space of 3 to 5 minutes. Repeat applications of suxamethonium up to a maximum total of 4 mg/kg were allowed (if required) for each intubation attempt. Each doctor was allowed a maximum of 2 intubation attempts, and each attempt was curtailed if the heart rate decreased below 60 beats per minute and/or the oxygen saturations decreased below 60%. | with interquartile ranges | Intubation-related trauma (oropharyngeal trauma), n (%) Intervention= 2 (6) Control= 2 (23) p= 0.117 Increase in serum lactate levels >2.2 mmol/L before and after intubation, n (%) Intervention= 0/18 (0) Control= 1/15 (7) | Allocation concealment- Low risk ("Group assignments were drawn from consecutively numbered, sealed, opaque envelopes that were opened by the trial team on the infant's admission into the study immediately before intubation. Random sequences and envelopes were prepared by a senior nurse who was entirely |
| suxamethonium, as premedication for nonemergency neonatal endotracheal intubation. | intubation, sufficient time to obtain informed parental consent, subsequent need for semielective intubation | | | Masseter spasm after suxamethonium, n (%) Control only= 1/30 (3) Apnea after | uninvolved in the trial.") Blinding of participants and personnel- High |
| March 2004 to December 2005 | Exclusion criteria Major congenital abnormalities, parents with insufficient | | | propofol, n (%) Intervention only= 0/33 (0) | different in appearance: propofol is opaque and white, whereas MASux is a combination of 3 |
| Source of funding No funding received | English-language skills | | | | different ampoules of clear liquid.") Blinding of outcome assessment- Unclear |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| | | | | | risk (unclear if outcome assessment was blinded) Incomplete outcome data- Low risk ("Statistical analysis was undertaken on an intention-to-treat basis according to a preestablished analysis plan. This was to allow for possible crossovers to MASux from propofol, should the latter fail to achieve hypnosis.") Selective reporting- High risk (Not all medians and IQRs reported for outcomes) Other sources of bias- Low risk |
| Full citation Lemyre, Brigitte, Doucette, Joanne, Kalyn, | Sample size n= 34 Intervention= 17 Control= 17 | Interventions Infants requiring an elective intubation were randomly | Details Randomisation: computer- generated random number | Results Number of intubation | Limitations The quality assessment was performed using the |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Angela, Gray, Shari, Marrin, Michael L., Morphine for elective endotracheal intubation in neonates: a randomized trial [ISRCTN43546373], BMC Pediatrics, 4, 20-20, 2004 Ref Id 713289 Country/ies where the study was carried out Canada Study type Single-centre, double- blinded, placebo- controlled trial Aim of the study The aim of the study was to assess the efficacy of morphine as premedication for achieving better intubation conditions and success while maintaining vital signs stability. | Characteristics Intervention (morphine), n=17 Gestational age, weeks, median (IQR)= 28 (26-33) Birth weight, grams, median (IQR)= 1065 (731.5-2043) Male sex, n (%)= 11 (65) Control, n=17 Gestational age, weeks, median (IQR)= 27 (26-30) Birth weight, grams, median (IQR)= 904 (689-1535.5) Male sex, n (%)= 9 (53) Inclusion criteria Admitted to McMaster University Medical Center Level III NICU, likely to need an elective oral or nasotracheal | assigned to receive either morphine 0.2 mg/kg IV or placebo (0.9% NaCl), given over 1 minute, followed 5 minutes later by the intubation. Morphine and placebo were supplied in identical unidose vials, labeled PIN Rx. All team members performed the intubations. After 2 unsuccessful attempts by a junior team member, a more experienced intubator was called. | placed them in sealed, consecutively numbered envelopes, which were opened just before intubation Blinding: Study drugs were identical Attrition: Not reported | Morphine= 2 (1- 3.5) Control= 1 (1, 2.5) p value= 0.34 Intubation achieved at first attempt, n Morphine= 7 Control= 9 p value= 0.49 Intubation needing rescue intubator, n Morphine= 7 Control= 4 p value= 0.27 Duration of procedure, seconds, median (IQR) Morphine= 271 (57.5-418.5) Control= 94 (62- 215.5) p value= 0.27 | Cochrane risk of bias tool for RCTs Random sequence generation- Low risk ("Infants were randomized according to a computer- generated random number table with random block sizes.") Allocation concealment- Low risk ("Morphine and placebo were supplied in identical unidose vials, labeled PIN Rx, which were prepared by one pharmacist according to the randomization sequence and placed in sealed, consecutively numbered envelopes, which were opened just before intubation.") Blinding of participants and personnel- Low risk ("One of three investigators, not involved in the |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|--|--|---------------|---|---|---|
| Study dates December 1999 to September 2000 Source of funding Not reported | intubation, infant was less than 30 weeks gestation, already ventilated, on NCPAP for respiratory distress Exclusion criteria Absence of IV access, upper airway anomaly potentially leading to a difficult intubation, cyanotic heart disease, upper gastrointestinal obstruction, concurrent opioid administration | | considered significant for the primary outcome; p < 0.01 was considered significant for secondary outcomes to account for multiple analyses in a small sample. Level of experience of the intubator, birth weight and gestational age were separately explored as potential confounders of the primary outcome using ANOVA or linear regression." | Control= 7/17 n who experienced hypoxemia Morphine= 17/17 Control= 14/17 Duration of severe hypoxemia, | procedure collected the following data manually: duration of the procedure (defined as the time between insertion of the laryngoscope in the mouth to confirmation of endotracheal tube placement by auscultation) and the number of intubation attempts (defined as number of times the laryngoscope was inserted in the mouth).") Blinding of outcome assessment- Low risk Incomplete outcome data- Unclear risk (Study did not report a method, such as ITT, to manage attrition) Selective reporting- Low risk (All outcomes were reported with respective SDs and IQRs and p values) Other sources of bias- Low risk |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| | | | | Maximum increase in mean BP from baseline, mm Hg, median (IQR) Morphine= 18 (9- 24.25) Control= 20 (11.75-28) p value= 0.65 Bracycardia during procedure, n Morphine= 16 Control= 12 p value= 0.175 | Other information |
| Full citation Norman,E., Wikstrom,S., Hellstrom-Westas,L., Turpeinen,U., Hamalainen,E., Fellman,V., Rapid sequence induction is superior to morphine for intubation of preterm infants: A randomized controlled trial, Journal of | Sample size n= 34 Intervention= 17 Control= 17 Characteristics Intervention, n=17 Gestational age, weeks, median (IQR)= 27 (25.6-28.5) | Interventions The infants were randomized to receive intravenously atropine and morphine, or the combination of glycopyrrolate, thiopental, suxamethonium and remifentanil. To counteract a blood pressure drop following drug administration, a saline infusion of 5 ml/kg was given to infants who had never received a transfusion. The dosage of the | Details Randomisation: Block randomisation Allocation concealment: Group allocation performed with sealed envelopes Blinding: All investigators, medical and nursing staff and parents were blinded to group assignment Attrition: Not reported Outcomes: Total intubation | Results Total duration of intubation procedure, seconds, median (IQR) Intervention= 45 (35-154) Control= 97 (49- 365) p value= 0.031 | Limitations The quality assessment was performed using the Cochrane risk of bias tool for RCTs Random sequence generation- Low risk ("The randomization (Figure 1A) was performed using blocks of 4 (2:2 |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Study details Pediatrics, 159, 893-899, 2011 Ref Id 260366 Country/ies where the study was carried out Sweden Study type Single-centre, randomsied controlled trial Aim of the study The aim of the study was to assess the efficacy of two regimens of premedication for intubation. Study dates July 2005 to October | Birth weight, grams, median (IQR)= 925 (743-1220) Male sex, n= 11 Indication for intubation, n RDS= 9 Apnoea= 7 Hemodynamically significant PDA= 1 Control= 17 Gestational age, weeks, median (IQR)= 26.6 (25.1- 28.7) Birth weight, grams, median (IQR)= 924 (721-1240) Male sex, n= 9 Indication for intubation, n RDS= 8 Apnoea= 6 Hemodynamically significant PDA= 3 | Interventions drugs was calculated in relation to body weight and listed in precalculated tables with weight increment steps of 50 g. All intubations were performed nasally by experienced neonatologists. Nonpharmacological and pharmacological pain treatment (morphine bolus, 0.15 mg/kg) was offered according to an algorithm based on pain scoring | score, duration of intubation. Secondary outcomes: changes in plasma cortisol, mean arterial blood pressure, heart rate, rSCO2, behaviour and neurophysiology Statistical analysis: Mann- Whitney, Fisher's exact test, t-test and ANOVA were | Results Number of intubation attempts needed, n, median (IQR) Intervention= 1 (1- 1.5) Control= 1 (1-2) p value not statistically | allocation ratio), with stratification for gestational age (GA) and postnatal age (PNA).") Allocation concealment- Low risk ("Group allocation with drug dilution and administration regimen was provided in sealed envelopes. All investigators, medical and nursing staff, and the parents were masked as to the study group |
| Source of funding | Inclusion criteria Gestational age less than 37 weeks, no administration of analgesics or sedative | | | (79-299) Control= 240 (60- 283) | as placebo) were administered with identical clear syringes numbered 1-5 in both |

DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Sedation and analgesia

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|--|--|---------------|---------|---|--|
| Region Skane; Lund University funds; Royal Physiographic Society; Jerring, Crafoord, Ekdahl and Elsa Lungberg and Greta Fleron Foundations. One author was supported by the County Council of Varmland and another was supported by the Axelsson-Johnsson foundation | drugs during the previous 24 hours Exclusion criteria Asphyxia, serum potassium > 6 mmol/L, major malformations, postoperative care | | | (26-223) Control= 72 (46- 187) No statistically significant differences MABP relative change during intubation from baseline, %, mean (SD) Intervention= 2 (22) Control= 21 (23) | groups.") Blinding of outcome assessment- Low risk ("Only two nurses who prepared and administered the drugs, were aware of group allocation. To maintain blinding, similar amount of solutions (using saline as placebo) were administered with identical clear syringes numbered 1- 5 in both groups.") Incomplete outcome data- Unclear risk (Did not state whether a method such as ITT was used to manage drop outs) Selective reporting- Unclear (Not all of the outcomes were adequately reported i.e. ranges were presented without medians) Other sources of bias- Low risk |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | Other information |
| Full citation Durrmeyer, X., Breinig, S., Claris, O., Tourneux, P., Alexandre, C., Saliba, E., Beuchee, A., Jung, C., Levy, C., Marchand- Martin, L., Marcoux, M. O., Dechartres, A., Danan, C., Effect of atropine with Propofol vs Atropine with Propofol vs Atropine with atracurium and sufentanil on oxygen desaturation in neonates requiring nonemergency intubation a randomized clinical trial, JAMA - Journal of the American Medical Association, 319, 1790-1801, 2018 Ref Id 864244 Country/ies where the study was carried out France | Sample size n= 171 Atropine-atracurium- sufentanil= 82 Atropine-propofol= 89 Characteristics Atropine-atracurium- sufentanil, n= 82 Gestational age, weeks, median (IQR)= 29 (26-32) Birth weight, grams, median (IQR)= 1130 (850-1685) Reason for intubation, n (%) RDS= 50 (61.0) Apnoea= 9 (11.0) Surgery= 16 (19.5) Other= 7 (8.5) Ventilatory mode before intubation, n (%) Invasive ventilation=11 (13.4) | Interventions "6 syringes were prepared for all participants. The first 4 syringes contained a series of active drugs and placebo according to the treatment group: atropine, then placebo, then placebo, and then propofol in the atropine-propofol group or atropine, then atracurium, then sufentanil, and then placebo in the atropine- atracurium-sufentanil group. These 4 syringes had to be injected successively. If anesthesia was not adequate 2 minutes after the last injection, the 2 additional syringes were injected: placebo then propofol in the atropinepropofol group or atracurium then placebo in the atropineatracurium-sufentanil group. If adequate anesthesia was still not obtained 2 minutes after the sixth syringe injection, open-label drugs could be used at the operator's request, and the participant remained in the study. Adequate anesthesia was defined | Outcomes: Primary outcomes: prolonged | Results Ease of intubation No. of intubation attempts, median (IQR) Treatment= 1 (1- 2) Control= 2 (1-2) p= 0.10 Duration of intubation, minutes, mean (SD) Treatment, n=80= 4.9 (5.7) Control, n=84= 6.6 (5.3) Intubated on first attempt, n/N Treatment= 47/81 Control= 41/87 Adverse physiological response during intubation Prolonged hypoxia, n/N Treatment= 5/80 | Limitations The quality assessment was performed using the Cochrane risk of bias tool for RCTs Random sequence generation- Low risk (Computer generated randomisation sequence with a 1:1 allocation ratio and stratification by centre and weight.) Allocation concealment- Low risk (Randomisation was centralised through a dedicated website and only the pharmacists from the manufacturing organisations had access to the randomisation list. Staff involved in the trial were not aware of the block size |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Study type RCT | Noninvasive ventilation= 61 (74.4) Nasal $O_2=0$ Room air spontaneous ventilation= 8 (9.8) | as no facial expression, spontaneous movement, or reaction to light tactile stimulation before attempting laryngoscopy. Atropine was administered at 15 | for 60 consecutive seconds between the first drug injection and completion of intubation. Secondary outcomes: intubation | Control= 2/83 Change from baseline before and after injection and during | throughout the trial) Blinding of participants and personnel- Low risk (Double dummy approach with |
| Aim of the study The aim of the study was to assess prolonged desaturation during neonatal nasotracheal intubation after 2 different regimens of premedication | Unknown= 2 (2.4) Atropine-propofol, n= 89 Gestational age, weeks, median (IQR)= 30 (28-34) Birth weight, grams, median (IQR)= 1310 (815-2285) Reason for intubation, n (%) | μg/kg in both groups. In the atropine-propofol group, the first propofol dose was 2.5 mg/kg in infants more than 1000 g, as previously reported. Because of concerns about this dose in the smallest infants, we used 1 mg/kg as a first dose in infants 1000 g or less. The additional propofol dose was 1 mg/kg for all infants. In the atropine-atracurium-sufentanil | conditions (number of intubation attempts, duration of procedure, times to recovery of spontaneous respiratory and limb movements), vital signs (heart rate SPO ₂ , mean | intubation, mean (SD) Heart rate, beats/min, 1 min before to 6 min after Treatment, n=80= 11.5 (25.3) control, n=86= 3.3 (19.5) Heart rate, | intralipids used to mask the appearance of the different drugs) Blinding of outcome assessment- Low risk ("Parents, physicians, nurses, and external statisticians were unaware of treatment allocation.") Incomplete outcome |
| Study dates 2012-2016 | RDS= $60 (67.4)$ Apnoea= $3 (3.4)$ Surgery= $20 (22.5)$ Other= $6 (6.7)$ | group, the first atracurium dose was 0.3 mg/kg and the additional dose 0.1 mg/kg.5,12 Results from the pilot study led us to use a | events (predefined list) Statistical analysis: Primary outcome analysed with a generalised mixed model | beats/min, 1 min before to 9 min after Treatment, n=80= | data- High risk (drop outs not accounted for) Selective reporting- |
| Source of funding | Ventilatory mode before intubation, n | lower sufentanil dose of 0.1 µg/kg in infants 1000 g or less to | adjusted for weight at inclusion and treatment | 11.7 (25.3) control, | Low risk (All of the outcomes were |
| Grants AOM09 096 in 2009 and grant Prettineo 00-96 from the French Health Ministry (Programme Hospitalier de Recherche Clinique, PHRC). | (%) Invasive ventilation= 10 (11.2) Noninvasive ventilation= 59 (66.3) Nasal O_2 = 1 (1.1) Room air spontaneous ventilation= 15 (16.9) Unknown= 4 (4.5) | prevent thoracic rigidity. We used 0.2 µg/kg of sufentanil for those more than 1000 g, as previously reported." | centre as a random effect. Secondary outcomes: "Median number of intubation attempts, median duration of intubation, quality of sedation, and the times to recovery of respiratory and limb movements were compared with the Kruskal- Wallis test. Differences | n=86= 1.6 (25.2) Mean arterial blood pressure, mm Hg, 1 min before to 15 min after Treatment, n=77= 0.2 (12.7) Control, n=80= - 6.8 (12.7) | reported with respective IQRs and SDs) Other sources of bias- Low risk Other information 8/82 (9.8%) in atropine-atracurium- |

| Study details Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Inclusion criteria Hospitalised in the NICU, corrected postmenstrual age younger than 45 w and IV access and required nonemergency or planned intubation Exclusion criteria Sedative or anaesthetic administration in th previous 24 hours, hemodynamic failu upper airway malformation, life threatening situatio requiring immediat intubation, inclusio another trial, any contraindication to study drug and previous inclusion the trial. | e re, n e n in any | between groups for the median number of intubation attempts, the median duration of intubation, and the median time to recovery of respiratory and limb movements were calculated using the Hodges-Lehmann estimation of location shift with associated 95% Cls." | Mean arterial blood pressure, mm Hg, 1 min before to 30min after Treatment, $n=74=$ -3.3 (9.4) Control, $n=76=$ - 9.1 (9.3) SPO ₂ , %, 1 min before to 6 min after Treatment, $n=80=$ -12.0 (20.1) Control, $n=85=$ - 6.0 (20.1) SPO ₂ , %, 1 min before to 9 min after Treatment, $n=80=$ -15.9 (22.2) Control, $n=84=$ - 8.7 (22.3) Transcutaneous partial carbon dioxide pressure, mm Hg, 1 min before to 15 min after Treatment, $n=29=$ 14.1 (14.4) | sufentanil group and 48/89 (53.9%) in atropine-propofol group received 6 syringes or more open-label drugs (p < 0.01) |

| Study details | Participants | Interventions | Methods | Outcomes and Results | Comments |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------|--|----------|
| | | | | Control, n=30= 8.0 (14.4) Transcutaneous partial carbon dioxide pressure, mm Hg, 1 min before to 30 min after Treatment, n=29= 16.2 (19.3) Control, n=30= 5.0 (19.1) Adverse drug reactions, n/N Supraventricular tachycardia Treatment= 0/80 Control= 1/83 Chest wall rigidity Treatment= 11/80 Control= 3/83 Mortality prior to discharge, n/N Treatment= 3/80 Control= 2/83 (deaths not attributed to the study drugs) | |

Appendix E – Forest plots

Eorest plots for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during **3** respiratory support?

4 Figure 1: Comparison 1: Morphine versus placebo – Mortality prior to discharge

| | Morphi | ine | Place | bo | | Risk Ratio | Risk Ratio |
|--|--------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Study or Subgroup | | Total E | vents | Total | Weight | M-H, Fixed, 95% CI | M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl |
| 1.1.1 Infants 23-26 wk | - | | | 474 | 00.4% | 4 4 4 10 77 4 657 | |
| Anand 2004 Subtotal (95% CI) | 46 | 176 176 | 41 | 174 174 | 62.1% <mark>62.1%</mark> | 1.11 [0.77, 1.60] 1.11 [0.77, 1.60] | • |
| Fotal events | 46 | | 41 | | | | |
| leterogeneity: Not app fest for overall effect: 2 | | P = 0.58) |) | | | | |
| 1.1.2 Infants 23-32 wk | gestatio | | | | | | |
| Menon 2008 | 7 | 449 449 | 6 | 449 | 9.0% 9.0% | 1.17 [0.40, 3.44] | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events | 7 | 449 | 6 | 449 | 9.0% | 1.17 [0.40, 3.44] | |
| Heterogeneity: Not app | • | | 0 | | | | |
| Fest for overall effect: 2 | | P = 0.78) | • | | | | |
| 1.1.3 Infants 24-33 wk | | | | | | | |
| Anand 1999 | 0 | 24 24 | 2 | 21 21 | 4.0% | 0.18 [0.01, 3.47] | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events | п | 24 | 2 | 21 | 4.0% | 0.18 [0.01, 3.47] | |
| Heterogeneity: Not app | - | | 2 | | | | |
| Fest for overall effect: 2 | | P = 0.25) | • | | | | |
| I.1.4 Infants 24-37 we | - | | | | | | |
| Cignacco 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) | 2 | 16 16 | 3 | 14 14 | 4.8% 4.8% | 0.58 [0.11, 3.00] 0.58 [0.11, 3.00] | |
| Fotal events | 2 | 10 | 3 | 14 | 4.0% | 0.00 [0.11, 0.00] | |
| Heterogeneity: Not app | - | | 5 | | | | |
| Fest for overall effect: 2 | | P = 0.52) | • | | | | |
| 1.1.5 Infants 27-29 wk | gestatio | on | | | | | |
| Anand 2004 | 10 | 190 190 | 6 | 190 190 | 9.0% 9.0% | 1.67 [0.62, 4.49] | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events | 10 | 190 | 6 | 190 | 9.0% | 1.67 [0.62, 4.49] | |
| Heterogeneity: Not app | | | 0 | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | | P = 0.31) | • | | | | |
| 1.1.6 Infants 27-32 wk | gestatio | on | | | | | |
| Simons 2003 | 4 | 73 | 7 | 77 | 10.3% | 0.60 [0.18, 1.97] | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 73 | _ | 77 | 10.3% | 0.60 [0.18, 1.97] | |
| Total events Heterogeneity: Not app | 4 Nicable | | 7 | | | | |
| Fest for overall effect: 2 | | P = 0.40) |) | | | | |
| 1.1.7 Infants 29-34 wk | gestatio | on | | | | | |
| Dyke 1995 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 14 | | Not estimable | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 12 | | 14 | | Not estimable | |
| Fotal events Heterogeneity: Not app | 0 Nicable | | 0 | | | | |
| Fest for overall effect: 1 | | cable | | | | | |
| 1.1.8 Infants 30-32 wk | gestatio | on | | | | | |
| Anand 2004 | 2 | 83 | 0 | 85 | | 5.12 [0.25, 105.05] | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 2 | 83 | 0 | 85 | 0.7% | 5.12 [0.25, 105.05] | |
| Total events Heterogeneity: Not app | - | | U | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | | P = 0.29) | 1 | | | | |
| Fotal (95% CI) | | 1023 | | 1024 | 100.0% | 1.08 [0.80, 1.46] | |
| Total events | 71 | | 65 | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Chi² = 4 | | | | :0% | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 1 |
| Fest for overall effect: 2 | | | | | | | |

6 CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; M-H: Mantel-Haenszel; RR: risk ratio

7

5

1 Figure 2: Comparison 1: Morphine versus placebo – Severe IVH (Grade 3 or 4)

| Study or Subgroup | Morph Events | | Place Events | | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl | Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| 1.2.1 Infants 23-26 w | | | Evento | Total | Weight | m-n, nxcu, 55% cr | |
| Anand 2004 Subtotal (95% CI) | 31 | 152 152 | 33 | 164 164 | 57.0% 57.0% | 1.01 [0.65, 1.57] 1.01 [0.65, 1.57] | ‡ |
| Fotal events Heterogeneity: Not app | 31 olicable | | 33 | | | | |
| Fest for overall effect: 2 | Z = 0.06 (| P = 0.9 | 5) | | | | |
| 1.2.2 Infants 24-33 w | gestatio | on | | | | | |
| Anand 1999 Subtotal (95% CI) | 0 | 24 24 | 3 | 21 21 | 6.7% 6.7% | 0.13 [0.01, 2.30] 0.13 [0.01, 2.30] | |
| Total events | 0 | | 3 | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Not app Fest for overall effect: 2 | | P – 0 1 | 6) | | | | |
| | | | 0) | | | | |
| 1.2.3 Infants 24-37 we | - | | | 4.4 | 4.00 | 2 65 10 42 60 241 | |
| Cignacco 2008 Subtotal (95% CI) | 1 | 16 <mark>16</mark> | 0 | 14 14 | 1.0% <mark>1.0%</mark> | 2.65 [0.12, 60.21] 2.65 [0.12, 60.21] | |
| Fotal events | 1 | | 0 | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Not app Fest for overall effect: 2 | | P = 0.5 | 4) | | | | |
| 1.2.4 Infants 27-29 wi | gestatio | | | | | | |
| Anand 2004 Subtotal (95% CI) | 22 | 181 181 | 11 | 182 182 | 19.7% 19.7% | 2.01 [1.00, 4.03] 2.01 [1.00, 4.03] | • |
| Fotal events | 22 | | 11 | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Not app Fest for overall effect: 2 | | P = 0.0 | 5) | | | | |
| 1.2.5 Infants 27-32 w | gestatio | on | | | | | |
| Simons 2003 | 3 | 73 | 7 | 77 | 12.2% | 0.45 [0.12, 1.68] | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events | 3 | 73 | 7 | 77 | 12.2% | 0.45 [0.12, 1.68] | |
| Heterogeneity: Not app | - | | | | | | |
| Fest for overall effect: 2 | Z = 1.18 (| P = 0.2 | 4) | | | | |
| 1.2.6 Infants 30-32 w | gestatio | on | | | | | |
| Anand 2004 Subtotal (95% CI) | 2 | 78 78 | 2 | 83 83 | 3.5% 3.5% | 1.06 [0.15, 7.37] 1.06 [0.15, 7.37] | |
| Fotal events | 2 | | 2 | 00 | 01070 | 100 [0110] 101] | |
| Heterogeneity: Not app Fest for overall effect: 2 | | P=09 | 5) | | | | |
| | _ 0.00 (| | ~, | | | | |
| Fotal (95% CI) | 59 | 524 | 56 | 541 | 100.0% | 1.10 [0.79, 1.54] | ₹ |
| Fotal events Heterogeneity: Chi² = 3 | | 5 (P = 1 | | = 31% | | | - <u>-</u> |
| Fest for overall effect: 2 | | | | | | | 0.005 0.1 1 10 20 Favours morphine Favours placebo |

 $\frac{2}{3}$

4 CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; M-H: Mantel-Haenszel; RR: risk ratio

Example 5 Borest plots for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for 6 **intubation in preterm babies?**

7 No meta-analyses were conducted for this review question, because there was not more8 than one study of the same intervention reporting on the same outcome.

Appendix F – GRADE tables

GRADE tables for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support?

| 3 Table 5: Clinical evidence profile: Comparison 1. Morphine versu | sus placebo |
|--|-------------|
|--|-------------|

| Quality assessment | | | | | | Number of babies | | Effect | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistenc y | Indirectnes s | Imprecision | Other consideration s | Morphine | Placebo | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | Quality | Importance |
| Mortality | prior to disc | harge | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | randomise d trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency ¹ ⁰ | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 71/1023 (6.9%) | 65/1024 (6.3%) | RR 1.08 (0.8 to 1.46) | 5 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 29 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Mortality | y prior to disc | harge - Infa | ants 23-26 wk | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 46/176 (26.1%) | 41/174 (23.6%) | RR 1.11 (0.77 to 1.6) | 26 more per 1000 (from 54 fewer to 141 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Mortality | prior to disc | harge - Infa | ants 23-32 wk | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 7/449 (1.6%) | 6/449 (1.3%) | RR 1.17 (0.4 to 3.44) | 2 more per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 33 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Mortality | / prior to disc | harge - Infa | ants 24-33 wk | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 0/24 (0%) | 2/21 (9.5%) | RR 0.18 (0.01 to 3.47) | 78 fewer per 1000 (from 94 fewer to 235 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Mortality | y prior to disc | harge - Infa | ants 24-37 wk | | | | | | | | | |

| Quality a | assessment | | | | | | Number of ba | abies | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistenc y | Indirectnes s | Imprecision | Other consideration s | Morphine | Placebo | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | Quality | Importance |
| 1 | randomise d trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 2/16 (12.5%) | 3/14 (21.4%) | RR 0.58 (0.11 to 3) | 90 fewer per 1000 (from 191 fewer to 429 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Mortality | y prior to disc | harge - Infa | ants 27-29 wk | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 10/190 (5.3%) | 6/190 (3.2%) | RR 1.67 (0.62 to 4.49) | 21 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 110 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Mortality | y prior to disc | harge - Infa | ants 27-32 wk | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 4/73 (5.5%) | 7/77 (9.1%) | RR 0.6 (0.18 to 1.97) | 36 fewer per 1000 (from 75 fewer to 88 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Mortality | y prior to disc | harge - Infa | ants 29-34 wk | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 0/12 (0%) | 0/14 (0%) | RD 0.00 (0.14 to 0.14) | 0 more per 1000 (from 140 fewer to 140 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Mortality | y prior to disc | harge - Infa | ants 30-32 wk | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 2/83 (2.4%) | 0/85 (0%) | RR 5.12 (0.25 to 105.05) | 20 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 60 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Severe I | VH (Grade 3 o | or 4) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | randomise d trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 59/524 (11.3%) | 56/541 (10.4%) | RR 1.1 (0.79 to 1.54) | 10 more per 1000 (from 22 | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

| Quality | | | | | | | Number of b | ahiaa | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|
| | assessment | | | | | | Number of ba | | | | | |
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistenc y | Indirectnes s | Imprecision | Other consideration s | Morphine | Placebo | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | Quality | Importance |
| | | | | | | | | | | fewer to 56 more) | | |
| Severe I | VH (Grade 3 d | or 4) - Infan | ts 23-26 wk | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 31/152 (20.4%) | 33/164 (20.1%) | RR 1.01 (0.65 to 1.57) | 2 more per 1000 (from 70 fewer to 115 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Severe I | VH (Grade 3 d | or 4) - Infan | ts 24-33 wk | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 0/24 (0%) | 3/21 (14.3%) | RR 0.13 (0.01 to 2.3) | 124 fewer per 1000 (from 141 fewer to 186 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Severe I | VH (Grade 3 d | or 4) - Infan | ts 24-37 wk | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 1/16 (6.3%) | 0/14 (0%) | RR 2.65 (0.12 to 60.21) | 60 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 230 more) | Not assessed | CRITICAL |
| Severe I | VH (Grade 3 d | or 4) - Infan | ts 27-29 wk | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁷ | none | 22/181 (12.2%) | 11/182 (6%) | RR 2.01 (1 to 4.03) | 61 more per 1000 (from 0 more to 183 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Severe I | VH (Grade 3 d | or 4) - Infan | ts 27-32 wk | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 3/73 (4.1%) | 7/77 (9.1%) | RR 0.45 (0.12 to 1.68) | 50 fewer per 1000 (from 80 fewer to 62 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

| Quality | assessment | 1 | | | | | Number of ba | bies | Effect | _ | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistenc y | Indirectnes s | Imprecision | Other consideration s | Morphine | Placebo | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | Quality | Importance |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 2/78 (2.6%) | 2/83 (2.4%) | RR 1.06 (0.15 to 7.37) | 1 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 153 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Change | in level of sec | dation duri | ng ETS (COMFO | RT scale, from | 5-35) - During d | rug infusion (Bett | er indicated by | lower values) | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 24 | 21 | - | MD 4.5 lower (6.12 to 2.88 lower) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Change | in level of sec | dation duri | ng ETS (COMFO | RT scale from 5 | 5-35) - After drug | g infusion (Better | indicated by lov | wer values) | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁷ | none | 24 | 21 | - | MD 1 higher (0.62 lower to 2.62 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Change | in pain score | s during El | S (PIPP scale fro | om 0-18) - Durii | n <mark>g drug infusio</mark> i | n (Better indicated | l by lower value | es) | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 24 | 21 | - | MD 4.9 lower (6.51 to 3.29 lower) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Change | in pain score | s during El | S (PIPP scale fro | om 0-18) - After | drug infusion (| Better indicated b | y lower values |) | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 24 | 21 | - | MD 0.2 higher (1.41 lower to 1.81 higher) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Pain sco | ores as a resu | It of ETS (N | NPS scale from 0 |)-7) - 30 min aft | er start of drug | infusion (Better ir | ndicated by low | er values) | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁹ | none | n=73 Median (range) 0.0 (0.0 to 0.0) | n=77 Median (range) 0.0 (0.0 to 1.0) | - | Median 0.0 difference (p not reported) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |

| No of studie | assessment Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistenc y | Indirectnes s | Imprecision | Other consideration | Number of ba Morphine | bies Placebo | Effect Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|
| s 1 | randomise d trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁹ | s none | n=73 Median (range) 0.5 (0.0 to 1.0) | n=77 Median (range) 1.0 (0.0 to 1.0) | - | Median 0.5 less (p not reported) | Quality MODERATE | Importance CRITICAL |
| Pain sco | ores as a resu | It of ETS (N | IIPS scale from (|)-7) - During en | dotracheal suct | ioning (Better ind | icated by lower | values) | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁹ | none | n=73 Median (range) 4.8 (3.7 to 6.0) | n=77 Median (range) 4.8 (3.2 to 6.0) | - | Median 0.0 difference (p= 0.58) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Pain sco | ores as a resu | It of ETS (N | IIPS scale from (|)-7) - 30 min aft | er endotracheal | I suctioning (Bette | er indicated by I | ower values) | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁹ | none | n=73 Median (range) 0.0 (0.0 to 1.0) | n=77 Median (range) 0.0 (0.0 to 1.0) | - | Median 0.0 difference (p not reported) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Change | in pain scores | s from base | eline during ETS | (BPSN scale fr | om 0-27) - After | administering an | algesia, 5 min b | efore ETS (Bet | ter indicated b | y lower value | s) | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁷ | none | 16 | 14 | - | MD 1.5 higher (0.25 to 2.75 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Change | in pain scores | s from base | eline during ETS | (BPSN scale fr | om 0-27) - Durii | ng ETS (Better ind | licated by lower | values) | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 16 | 14 | - | MD 0.04 lower (1.29 lower to 1.21 higher) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Change | in pain scores | s from base | eline during heel | stick (DAN sca | ale from 0-10) - I | Pain score from h | eel stick 2-3 hr | after loading do | se (Better ind | icated by lowe | er values) | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | very serious ¹ , ⁷ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 21 | 21 | - | MD 0.1 higher (1.53 lower to 1.73 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |

| Quality | assessment | | | | | | Number of ba | bies | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----------------------|--|---------------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistenc y | Indirectnes s | Imprecision | Other consideration s | Morphine | Placebo | Relative (95% Cl) | Absolute | Quality | Importance |
| Change | in pain scores | s from base | eline during heel | stick (DAN sca | le from 0-10) - I | Pain score from h | eel stick after 2 | 0-28hr of drug i | nfusion (Bette | er indicated by | lower values) | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | very serious ¹ ,7 | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁷ | none | 21 | 21 | - | MD 1.3 lower (2.93 lower to 0.33 higher) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Change | in pain scores | s from base | eline during heel | stick (PIPP sca | ale from 0-18) - | Pain score from h | eel stick 2-3 hr | after loading do | ose (Better inc | licated by lowe | er values) | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁷ | none | 21 | 21 | - | MD 0.8 lower (2.6 lower to 1 higher) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Change | in pain scores | s from base | eline during heel | stick (PIPP sca | ale from 0-18) - | Pain score from s | tick after 20-28 | hr of drug infus | ion (Better in | dicated by low | er values) | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 21 | 21 | - | MD 0.2 higher (1.6 lower to 2 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Days to | full enteral fee | eding - Infa | nts 24-33 wk ges | station (Better i | ndicated by low | ver values) | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁷ | none | 24 | 21 | - | MD 1.9 lower (9.97 lower to 6.17 higher) | LOW | IMPORTANT |
| Days to | full enteral fee | eding - Infa | ints 23-32 wk (Be | etter indicated b | y lower values | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomise d trials | serious ⁸ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁹ | none | n=449 Median (range) 20 days (13 to 29) | n=449 Median (range) 17 days (12 to 26) | - | Median 3 fewer days (p=0.003) | LOW | IMPORTANT |

CI: confidence interval; RD: risk difference; RR: risk ratio; MD: mean difference
 ¹ The quality of evidence was downgraded by 1 as a result of patients in both arms receiving open-label morphine after the start of the study if the attending nurse or physician deemed it necessary
 (Anand 1999; Anand 2004; Cignacco 2008; Menon 2008; Simons 2003)
 ² The quality of evidence was downgraded by 1 because 1 or both arms of the trial had < 15 participants (Cignacco 2008; Dyke 1995)

- ³ The quality of the evidence was downgraded by 2 because the 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs
- ⁴ The quality of the evidence was downgraded by 1 because of suspected reporting bias as not all CIs and p-values were reported (Menon 2008)
- 2 3 ⁵ Not calculable because there were no events
- 4 5 ⁶ Not calculable because there were no events in the control arm
- ⁷ The guality of evidence was downgraded by 1 because the 95% CI crosses one MID
- 6⁸ The quality of the evidence was downgraded by 1 because of suspected attrition bias where the study did not report how incomplete data was managed (Carbajal 2005)
- Ž ⁹ The quality of the evidence was downgraded by 1 - imprecision was not calculable because the results were reported as medians
- 8 ¹⁰ The 6 studies each used slightly different age range inclusion criteria – however there was no statistical heterogeneity in the meta-analysis. Results for each age range are also presented separately ğ below

10 Table 6: Clinical evidence profile: Comparison 3. Morphine versus fentanyl

| Quality a | issessment | | | | | Number of ba | bies | Effect | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|---------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Morphine | Fentanyl | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | Quality | Importance |
| Severe I | VH (Grade 3 or 4 | 4) | | | | | | | | | | · |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 4/80 (5%) | 7/83 (8.4%) | 0.59 (0.18 to 1.95) | 35 fewer per 1000 (from 69 fewer to 80 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |

RR: risk ratio; CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference

11 RR: risk ratio; CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference
 12 ¹ The quality of evidence was downgraded by 2 because the 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs

13 Table 7: Clinical evidence profile: Comparison 4. Morphine versus midazolam

| Quality a | issessment | | | | | | Number of | babies | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Morphine | Midazolam | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | Quality | Importance |
| Mortality | prior to discha | rge | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | none | very serious ² | none | 0/24 (0%) | 1/22 (4.5%) | RR 0.31 (0.01 to 7.16) | 31 fewer per 1000 (from 45 fewer to 280 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

| Quality a | ssessment | | - | | | | Number of | babies | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|--|-------------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Morphine | Midazolam | Relative (95% Cl) | Absolute | Quality | Importance |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | none | very serious ² | none | 0/24 (0%) | 5/22 (22.7%) | RR 0.08 (0.01 to 0.91) ³ | 209 fewer per 1000 (from 227 fewer to 98 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Change | in level of sedat | ion during l | ETS (COMFORT sca | ale from 5-35) – | Level of sedation | on during drug infus | ion (Better in | ndicated by lov | ver values) | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | none | serious ⁴ | none | 24 | 22 | - | MD 1 lower (2.72 lower to 0.72 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Change | in level of sedat | ion during l | ETS (COMFORT sca | ale from 5-35) – I | Level of sedation | on after drug infusio | n (Better ind | icated by lowe | r values) | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | none | serious ⁴ | none | 24 | 22 | - | MD 1.7 higher (0.26 to 3.14 higher) ³ | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Change | in pain scores d | uring ETS (| PIPP scale) – Level | of sedation dur | ing drug infusio | on (Better indicated | by lower val | ues) | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | none | serious ⁴ | none | 24 | 22 | - | MD 2 lower (3.66 to 0.34 lower) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Change | in pain scores d | uring ETS (| PIPP scale) – Leve | of sedation afte | or drug infusion | (Better indicated by | y lower value | es) | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | none | serious ⁴ | none | 24 | 22 | - | MD 0.3 higher (1.36 lower to 1.96 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Days to | enteral feeding - | - Infants 24 | -33 wk gestation (E | Better indicated | by lower values |) | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | none | very serious ² | none | 24 | 22 | - | MD 0.1 lower (4.41 lower to 4.21 higher) | VERY LOW | IMPORTANT |

1 *RR: risk ratio; CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference* ¹ The quality of the evidence was downgraded by 1 as a result of both arms receiving open-label analgesic (Anand 2004)
 ² The quality of evidence was downgraded by 2 because the 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs
 ³ Results calculated at the 90% CI
 ⁴ The quality of evidence was downgraded by 1 because the 95% CI crosses 1 MID

115

GRADE tables for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies?

| 2 Table 8: (| Clinical evidence | profile: Compa | rison 1. Any p | premedication versus | placebo/nothing |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|--------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|

| Quality | assessment | | | | | | Number of babi | es | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--------------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectnes s | Imprecisio n | Other considerations | Any premedication | Placebo/nothing | Relativ e (95% CI) | Absolut e | Quality | Importance |
| No. of i | ntubation atter | npts - Morp | hine vs placebo | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ¹ | none | n=17 Median (IQR) 2 attempts (1 to 3.5) | n=17 Median (IQR) 1 attempt (1 to 2.5) | - | Median 1 more attempt (p= 0.34) | MODERAT E | CRITICAL |
| Time to | intubation, se | conds - Mo | rphine vs placebo | D | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ¹ | none | n=34 Median (IQR) 271 seconds (57.5 to 418.5) | n=34 Median (IQR) 94 seconds (62 to 215.5) | - | Median 177 seconds more (p= 0.27) | MODERAT E | CRITICAL |
| Intubati | on needing rea | scue intuba | tor - Morphine vs | placebo | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 7/17 (41.2%) | 4/17 (23.5%) | RR 1.75 (0.63 to 4.89) | 176 more per 1000 (from 87 fewer to 915 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| | | t first attem | pt - Morphine vs | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 7/17 (41.2%) | 9/17 (52.9%) | RR 0.78 (0.38 to 1.6) | 116 fewer per 1000 (from 328 | LOW | CRITICAL |

| Quality | assessment | | | | | | Number of babi | es | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--------------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectnes s | Imprecisio n | Other considerations | Any premedication | Placebo/nothing | Relativ e (95% CI) | Absolut e | Quality | Importance |
| | | | | | | | | | | fewer to 318 more) | | |
| Нурохе | mia - Morphine | e vs placeb | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 17/17 (100%) | 14/17 (82.4%) | RR 1.21 (0.95 to 1.53) | 173 more per 1000 (from 41 fewer to 436 more) | MODERAT E | CRITICAL |
| Duratio | n of hypoxemi | a, seconds | - Morphine vs pla | icebo | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ¹ | none | n=17 Median (IQR) 235 seconds (82.5 to 340) | n=17 Median (IQR) 90 seconds (20 to 187.5) | - | Median1 45 seconds more (p= 0.04) | MODERAT E | CRITICAL |
| Severe | hypoxemia - M | lorphine vs | placebo | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 8/17 (47.1%) | 7/17 (41.2%) | RR 1.14 (0.53 to 2.44) | 58 more per 1000 (from 194 fewer to 593 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Duratio | n of severe hy | poxemia, se | econds - Morphin | e vs placebo | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ¹ | none | n=17 Median (IQR) 10 seconds (0 to 62.5) | n=17 Median (IQR) 5 seconds (0 to 45) | - | Median 5 seconds more | MODERAT E | CRITICAL |

| Quality | assessment | | | | | | Number of babi | es | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--------------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectnes s | Imprecisio n | Other considerations | Any premedication | Placebo/nothing | Relativ e (95% CI) | Absolut e | Quality | Importance |
| Maximu | um increase in | mean PD fr | com basalina, mm | Ha (Pottor indi | ested by lower | · values) - Morphin | a ve placebo | | | (p= 0.45) | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ¹ | none | n=17 Median (IQR) 18 mm hg (9 to 24.25) | n=17 Median (IQR) 20 mm Hg (11 to 75.28) | - | Median 2 mm Hg less (p= 0.65) | MODERAT E | CRITICAL |
| NO. exp | 1 | | ring procedure - N | | | | 40/47 | 40/47 | | 000 | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 16/17 (94.1%) | 12/17 (70.6%) | RR 1.33 (0.96 to 1.85) | 233 more per 1000 (from 28 fewer to 600 more) | MODERAT E | CRITICAL |

BP: blood pressure; bpm: beats per minute; CI: confidence interval; IQR: intra-quartile range; MD: mean difference; RR: risk ratio
 ¹ The quality of evidence was downgraded by 1 - imprecision was not calculable because results were reported as medians
 ² The quality of evidence was downgraded by 2 because the 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs
 ³ The quality of evidence was downgraded by 1 because the 95% CI crosses 1 MID

1 Table 9: Clinical evidence profile: Comparison 2. Any premedication including neuromuscular blockers (single agent or combination of agents) vs any premedication

| Quality | assessment | | | | | | Number of babie | S | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistenc y | Indirectnes s | Imprecisio n | Other considerations | Any premedication including neuromuscular blockers | Any premedication | Relativ e (95% Cl) | Absolut e | Quality | Importance |
| Intubate | ed on first atter | npt - Fenta | nyl + atropine + | suxamethoniun | n vs remifentai | nil + placebo + atro | pine | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 6/15 (40%) | 9/15 (60%) | RR 0.67 (0.32 to 1.4) | 198 fewer per 1000 (from 408 fewer to 240 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Intubate | ed on first atter | npt - Rocu | ronium + atropin | e + fentanyl vs | Atropine + fen | tanyl | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ² | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 7/20 (35%) | 2/24 (8.3%) | RR 4.2 (0.98 to 18) | 267 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 1000 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Intubate | ed on first atter | npt - Atrop | ine+atracurium+ | sufentanil vs at | ropine+propot | fol | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 47/81 (58%) | 41/87 (47.1%) | RR 1.23 (0.92 to 1.64) | 108 more per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 302 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |

| Quality No of studie s | assessment Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistenc y | Indirectnes s | Imprecisio n | Other considerations | Number of babie Any premedication including neuromuscular blockers | s Any premedication | Effect Relativ e (95% CI) | Absolut e | Quality | Importance |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------|------------|
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁵ | none | n=15 Median (IQR) 247 seconds (48 to 349) | n=15 Median (IQR) 156 seconds (46 to 395) | - | Median 91 seconds more (p= 0.88) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Duratio | n of intubation | , minutes, I | mean (SD) - Atroj | oine+atracuriun | n+sufentanil v | s atropine+propof | ol (Better indicated | l by lower values) | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 80 | 84 | - | MD 1.7 lower (3.39 to 0.01 lower) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Number | r of intubation | attempts - | Fentanyl + atropi | ne + suxamethe | onium vs remi | entanil + placebo | + atropine (Better | indicated by lowe | r values) | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 15 | 15 | - | MD 0.1 higher (0.51 lower to 0.71 higher) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Number | r of intubation | attempts - / | Atropine+atracur | ium+sufentanil | vs atropine+p | ropofol (Better ind | licated by lower va | lues) | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁵ | none | n=82 Median (IQR) 1 attempt (1 to 2) | n=89 Median (IQR) 2 attempts (1 to 2) | - | Median 1 fewer attempts (p=0.10) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Prolong | ged hypoxia - A | tropine+at | racurium+sufenta | anil vs atropine | +propofol | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 5/80 (6.3%) | 2/83 (2.4%) | RR 2.59 (0.52 to 12.99) | 38 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 289 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

| Quality No of studie s | assessment Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistenc y | Indirectnes s | Imprecisio n | Other considerations | Number of babie Any premedication including neuromuscular blockers | s Any premedication | Effect Relativ e (95% CI) | Absolut e | Quality | Importance |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|------------|
| Change | in SPO2 from | baseline d | uring intubation, | % - Fentanyl + | atropine + sux | amethonium vs re | mifentanil + placel | oo + atropine (Bet | ter indicat | ed by lower | values) | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 15 | 15 | - | MD 8 higher (10.62 lower to 26.62 higher) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Change | in SPO2 from | baseline d | uring intubation, | % - Atropine+a | tracurium+suf | entanil vs atropine | e+propofol, 1 min b | efore injection to | 6 min afte | r (Better in | dicated by lowe | r values) |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 80 | 85 | - | MD 6 lower (12.14 lower to 0.14 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Change | in SPO2 from | baseline d | uring intubation, | % - Atropine+a | tracurium+suf | entanil vs atropine | e+propofol, 1 min b | efore injection to | 9 min afte | r (Better ind | dicated by lower | r values) |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 80 | 84 | - | MD 7.2 lower (14.01 to 0.39 lower) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Change | in blood press | sure from b | aseline during ir | ntubation, mm H | lg - Fentanyl + | atropine + suxam | ethonium vs remif | entanil + placebo | + atropine | (Better ind | icated by lower | values) |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 15 | 15 | - | MD 0 higher (8.9 lower to 8.9 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| | | sure from b | aseline during ir | ntubation, mm H | lg - Atropine+a | atracurium+sufent | anil vs atropine+pi | ropofol, 1 min bef | ore injectio | on to 15 mir | n after (Better in | dicated by |
| lower va | | | | | | | 77 | 00 | | MD 7 | | ODITION |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 77 | 80 | - | MD 7 higher (3.03 to | LOW | CRITICAL |

| Quality | assessment | | | | | | Number of babies | s | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistenc y | Indirectnes s | Imprecisio n | Other considerations | Any premedication including neuromuscular blockers | Any premedication | Relativ e (95% Cl) | Absolut e | Quality | Importanc |
| | | | | | | | | | | 10.97 higher) | | |
| Change ower v | | sure from b | aseline during in | tubation, mm H | lg - Atropine+a | atracurium+sufent | anil vs atropine+pr | opofol, 1 min befo | ore injectio | on to 30 mir | n after (Better | indicated by |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 74 | 76 | - | MD 5.8 higher (2.81 to 8.79 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| hange | in heart rate f | rom baseliı | ne during intubat | ion, beats/min · | Fentanyl + at | ropine + suxameth | onium vs remifent | anil + placebo + a | tropine (B | etter indica | ted by lower v | alues) |
| l | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 15 | 15 | - | MD 0 higher (21.7 lower to 21.7 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| | in heart rate f | rom baselii | ne during intubat | ion, beats/min · | Atropine+atra | acurium+sufentani | l vs atropine+prop | ofol, 1 min before | injection t | o 6 min aft | er (Better indi | cated by lowe |
| values) 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 80 | 86 | - | MD 8.2 higher (1.29 to 15.11 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Change values) | in heart rate f | rom baseliı | ne during intubat | ion, beats/min | Atropine+atra | acurium+sufentani | l vs atropine+prop | ofol, 1 min before | injection f | o 9 min aft | er (Better indi | cated by lowe |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 80 | 86 | - | MD 10.1 higher (2.41 to 17.79 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |

| Quality | assessment | | | | | | Number of babie | S | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistenc y | Indirectnes s | Imprecisio n | Other considerations | Any premedication including neuromuscular blockers | Any premedication | Relativ e (95% Cl) | Absolut e | Quality | Importance |
| | randomised trials | serious risk of bias⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 29 | 30 | - | MD 6.1 higher (1.25 lower to 13.45 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| hange | in partial carb | on dioxide | pressure, mm H | g - Atropine+atı | acurium+sufe | ntanil vs atropine+ | propofol, 1 min be | fore injection to 3 | 0 min afte | r (Better ind | dicated by low | er values) |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 29 | 30 | - | MD 11.2 higher (1.4 to 21 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Adverse | e drug reaction | is - Chest v | vall rigidity - Fent | tanyl + atropine | + suxamethor | nium vs remifentar | nil + placebo + atro | pinep | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 0/15 (0%) | 2/15 (13.3%) | RR 0.2 (0.01 to 3.85) | 107 fewer per 1000 (from 132 fewer to 380 more) | LOW | IMPORTAN |
| Adverse | e drug reaction | is - Chest v | vall rigidity - Atro | pine+atracuriu | m+sufentanil v | s atropine+propol | fol | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 11/80 (13.8%) | 3/83 (3.6%) | RR 3.8 (1.1 to 13.13) | 101 more per 1000 (from 4 more to 438 more) | LOW | IMPORTAN' |

| Quality | assessment | | | | | | Number of babie | s | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistenc y | Indirectnes s | Imprecisio n | Other considerations | Any premedication including neuromuscular blockers | Any premedication | Relativ e (95% CI) | Absolut e | Quality | Importance |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 2/15 (13.3%) | 2/15 (13.3%) | RR 1 (0.16 to 6.2) | 0 fewer per 1000 (from 112 fewer to 693 more) | LOW | IMPORTANT |
| Adverse | e drug reaction | is - Pneum | othorax - Atropin | e+atracurium+s | sufentanil vs a | tropine+propofol | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 4/80 (5%) | 2/83 (2.4%) | RR 2.08 (0.39 to 11.02) | 26 more per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 241 more) | VERY LOW | IMPORTANT |
| Adverse | e drug reaction | is - Digesti | ve tract perforation | on - Atropine+a | tracurium+suf | entanil vs atropine | e+propofol | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 1/80 (1.3%) | 3/83 (3.6%) | RR 0.35 (0.04 to 3.26) | 23 fewer per 1000 (from 35 fewer to 82 more) | VERY LOW | IMPORTANT |
| Adverse | e drug reaction | is - Pulmor | hary haemorrhage | e - Atropine+atr | acurium+sufe | ntanil vs atropine+ | propofol | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 2/80 (2.5%) | 1/80 (1.3%) | RR 2 (0.19 to 21.62) | 13 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 258 more) | VERY LOW | IMPORTANT |

| Quality | assessment | | | | | | Number of babie | S | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistenc y | Indirectnes s | Imprecisio n | Other considerations | Any premedication including neuromuscular blockers | Any premedication | Relativ e (95% Cl) | Absolut e | Quality | Importance |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 1/80 (1.3%) | 1/83 (1.2%) | RR 1.04 (0.07 to 16.31) | 0 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 184 more) | VERY LOW | IMPORTANT |
| Adverse | e drug reaction | s - Suprav | entricular tachyc | ardia - Atropine | e+atracurium+ | sufentanil vs atrop | ine+propofol | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 0/80 (0%) | 1/83 (1.2%) | RR 0.35 (0.01 to 8.36) | 8 fewer per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 89 more) | VERY LOW | IMPORTANT |
| Adverse | e drug reaction | s - Pulmor | ary hypertension | n - Atropine+atr | acurium+sufe | ntanil vs atropine+ | propofol | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 2/80 (2.5%) | 1/83 (1.2%) | RR 2.08 (0.19 to 22.44) | 13 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 258 more) | VERY LOW | IMPORTANT |
| Adverse | e drug reaction | s - Aspirat | ion syndrome - A | tropine+atracu | rium+sufentan | il vs atropine+pro | pofol | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 1/80 (1.3%) | 0/83 (0%) | RR 3.11 (0.13 to 75.26) | - | VERY LOW | IMPORTANT |
| Adverse | e drug reaction | s - Hypona | tremia - Atropine | +atracurium+s | ufentanil vs at | ropine+propofol | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 0/80 (0%) | 1/83 (1.2%) | RR 0.35 (0.01 to 8.36) | 8 fewer per 1000 (from 12 | VERY LOW | IMPORTANT |

| Quality | assessment | | | | | | Number of babie | s | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistenc Y | Indirectnes s | Imprecisio n | Other considerations | Any premedication including neuromuscular blockers | Any premedication | Relativ e (95% Cl) | Absolut e | Quality | Importance |
| | | | | | | | | | | fewer to 89 more) | | |
| Mortalit | y prior to disc | harge - Atro | opine+atracuriun | n+sufentanil vs | atropine+prop | ofol | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious risk of bias⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 3/80 (3.8%) | 2/83 (2.4%) | RR 1.56 (0.27 to 9.07) | 13 more per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 194 more) | VERY LOW | IMPORTANT |

BP: blood pressure; bpm: beats per minute; CI: confidence interval; Hg: mercury; MD: mean difference; IQR: intra-quartile range; RR: risk ratio; SPO2: peripheral capillary oxygen saturation ¹ The quality of the evidence was downgraded by 2 because the CI crosses 2 MIDs

 BP: blood pressure; bpm: beats per minute; CI: confidence interval; Hg: mercury; MD: mean difference; IQR: intra-quartile ra
 ¹ The quality of the evidence was downgraded by 2 because the CI crosses 2 MIDs
 ² The quality of the evidence was downgraded by 2 because the study did not state the method of allocation concealment, blive 2011)
 ³ The quality of the evidence was downgraded by 1 because the CI crosses 1 MID
 ⁴ The quality of evidence was downgraded by 1 because of high attrition (Durrmeyer 2018)
 ⁵ The quality of evidence was downgraded by 1 - imprecision was not calculable because results were reported as medians ² The quality of the evidence was downgraded by 2 because the study did not state the method of allocation concealment, blinding, or randomisation and not all the outcomes were reported (Feltman

8 Table 10: Clinical evidence profile: Comparison 4. Other comparisons containing neuromuscular blocker and atropine combinations

| Quality | assessment | | | | | | Number of bab | ies | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------|--|----------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considera tions | Other comparisons | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolut e | Quality | Importance |
| Time to | successful intu | bation, sec | onds - Propofol vs | morphine + atr | opine + suxamet | honium | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | n=33 Median (IQR) 120 seconds (60 to 180) | n=30 Median (IQR) 260 seconds (60 to 435) | | Median 140 seconds less (p= 0.007) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |

| Quality | assessment | | | | | | Number of bab | ies | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considera tions | Other comparisons | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolut e | Quality | Importance |
| Time to | successful intu | bation, sec | onds - Glycopyrro | late + thiopental | + suxamethoniu | um + remifent | anyl vs Atropine | + morphine | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | n=17 Median (IQR) 45 seconds (35 to 154) | n=17 Median (IQR) 97 seconds (49 to 365) | - | Median 52 seconds less (p= 0.031) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Success | sful intubation of | on first atter | npt - Propofol vs i | morphine + atrop | oine + suxameth | onium | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 20/33 (60.6%) | 13/30 (43.3%) | RR 1.4 (0.85 to 2.29) | 173 more per 1000 (from 65 fewer to 559 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| No. of ir | tubation attem | pts needed | - Glycopyrrolate + | thiopental + su | kamethonium + i | remifentanyl | vs Atropine + mo | orphine | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | n=17 Median (IQR) 1 attempt (1 to 1.5) | n=17 Median (IQR) 1 attempt (1 to 2) | - | No differenc e (p not reported) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Intubati | on-related traun | na (orophar | yngeal trauma) - F | Propofol vs morp | hine + atropine | + suxametho | nium | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 2/33 (6.1%) | 2/30 (6.7%) | RR 0.91 (0.14 to 6.06) | 6 fewer per 1000 (from 57 fewer to 337 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Plasma | cortisol concen | trations du | ring intubation, nr | nol/L - Baseline | - Glycopyrrolate | + thiopental | + suxamethoniur | n + remifenta | nyl vs Atropine | + morphine | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | n=17 Median (IQR) 168 nmol/L (37 to 324) | n=17 Median (IQR) 183 nmol/L (93 to 286) | - | Median 15 nmol/L less | LOW | CRITICAL |

| Quality | assessment | | | | | | Number of bab | ies | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|---|------------------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considera tions | Other comparisons | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolut e | Quality | Importance |
| | | | | | | | | | | (p not reported) | | |
| Plasma | cortisol concer | trations du | ring intubation, n | nol/L - 20 min af | ter intubation - (| Glycopyrrolate | e + thiopental + s | uxamethoniu | m + remifentany | <mark>/l vs Atrop</mark> ir | ie + morphine | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | n=17 Median (IQR) 185 mol (114 to 380) | n=17 Median (IQR) 275 nmol/L (152 to 357) | - | Median 90 mol/L less (p not reported) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Plasma | cortisol concen | trations du | ring intubation, n | nol/L - 6 hours a | fter intubation - | Glycopyrrola | te + thiopental + | suxamethoniu | um + remifentan | i <mark>yl vs Atrop</mark> i | ne + morphine | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | n=17 Median (IQR) 172 nmol/L (79 to 299) | n=17 Median (IQR) 240 nmol/L (60 to 283) | - | Median 68 mol/L less (p not reported) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Plasma | cortisol concen | trations du | ring intubation, n | nol/L - 24 hours | after intubation | - Glycopyrrol | ate + thiopental - | ⊦ suxamethon | ium + remifenta | inyl vs Atrop | oine + morphine | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | n=17 Median (IQR) 142 mol/L IQR= 26-223 | n=17 Median (IQR) 72 nmol/L IQR= 46- 187 | - | Median 70 mol/L more (p not reported) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| | rterial blood pre e + morphine | ssure relati | ve change during | intubation from | baseline, % (Bet | tter indicated | by lower values) | - Glycopyrrol | ate + thiopental | + suxamet | nonium + remifer | ntanyl vs |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 17 | 17 | - | MD 19 lower (34.13 to 3.87 lower) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Increase | e in serum lacta | te levels > 2 | 2.2mmol/L - Propo | fol vs morphine | + atropine + sux | camethonium | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 0/18 (0%) | 1/15 (6.7%) | RR 0.28 (0.01 to 6.43) | 48 fewer per 1000 (from 66 | LOW | CRITICAL |

| Quality | assessment | | | | | | Number of bab | ies | Effect | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---|---------|------------|
| No of studie s | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considera tions | Other comparisons | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolut e | Quality | Importance |
| | | risk of bias | | | | | | | | fewer to 362 more) | | |
| Viscid r | espiratory secr | etions - Pro | pofol vs morphine | + atropine + su | xamethonium | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 2/33 (6.1%) | 2/30 (6.7%) | RR 0.91 (0.14 to 6.06) | 6 fewer per 1000 (from 57 fewer to 337 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |

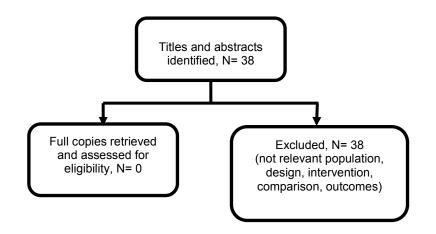
1 BP: blood pressure; bpm: beats per minute; CI: confidence interval; Hg: mercury; MD: mean difference; IQR: intra-quartile range; RR: risk ratio; SPO2: peripheral capillary oxygen saturation

¹ The quality of evidence was downgraded by 1 because a method for managing attrition was not mentioned and not all outcomes were reported
 ² The quality of evidence was downgraded by 1 because the 95% CI crosses 1 MID
 ³ The quality of evidence was downgraded by 2 because the 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs
 ⁴ The quality of evidence was downgraded by 1 - imprecision was not calculable because results were reported as medians

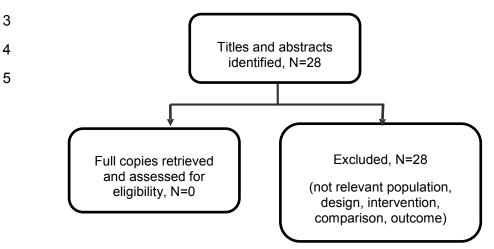
Appendix G – Economic evidence study selection

Economic evidence study selection for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of 3 morphine during respiratory support?

4



Economic evidence study selection for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of 2 using premedication for intubation in preterm babies?



Appendix H – Economic evidence tables

Economic evidence table for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support?

3 No economic evidence was identified for this review.

Economic evidence table for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies?

5 No economic evidence was identified for this review.6

Appendix I – Economic evidence profiles

Economic evidence profile for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during respiratory support?

3 No economic evidence was identified for this review

Economic evidence profile for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using premedication for intubation in preterm babies?

5 No economic evidence was identified for this review.

Appendix J – Health economic analysis

Bealth economic analysis for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine 3 during respiratory support?

4 No health economic analysis was undertaken for this review.

Health economics analysis for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using 6 premedication for intubation in preterm babies?

7 No health economic analysis was undertaken for this review.

Appendix K – Excluded studies

Excluded studied for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of morphine during 3 respiratory support?

Clinical studies

| inical studies | |
|---|--|
| Study | Reason for Exclusion |
| Anand, K. J. S. anderson, B. J., Holford, N. H. G., Hall, R. W., Young, T., Shephard, B., Desai, N. S., Barton, B. A., Morphine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in preterm and term neonates: Secondary results from the NEOPAIN trial, British Journal of Anaesthesia, 101, 680-689, 2008 | No outcomes relevant to the review |
| Anand, K. J., Johnston, C. C., Oberlander, T. F., Taddio, A., Lehr, V. T., Walco, G. A., Analgesia and local anesthesia during invasive procedures in the neonate, Clinical Therapeutics, 27, 844-76, 2005 | No appropriate study design – literature review was not a systematic review of RCTs |
| Anand, Kj, McIntosh, N, Lagercrantz, H, Gauthier, T, Pelausa, E, Young, T, Vasa, R, Gortner, L, Desai, Ns, Tuttle, D, Barton, Ba, The pilot NOPAIN trial: morphine and midazolam infusions decrease pain/stress and may alter clinical outcomes in ventilated preterm neonates, Pediatric Research, 41, 136a, 1997 | Abstract |
| Arya, VRamji S, Midazolam Sedation in Mechanically Ventilated Newborns: A Double Blind Randomised Placebo Controlled Trial, Indian Pediatrics, 38, 967-72, 2001 | No appropriate intervention – midazolam compared to placebo |
| Barker, D. P., Simpson, J., Pawula, M., Barrett, D. A., Shaw, P. N., Rutter, N., Randomised, double blind trial of two loading dose regimens of diamorphine in ventilated newborn infants, Archives of Disease in Childhood, 73, F22-F26, 1995 | No appropriate intervention – 2 loading doses of diamorphine |
| Bellu, R., de Waal, K. A., Zanini, R., Opioids for neonates receiving mechanical ventilation, Cochrane database of systematic reviews (online), CD004212, 2005 | Data taken from original studies; not all studies appropriate |
| Bhandari, V., Bergqvist, L. L., Kronsberg, S. S., Barton, B. A., Anand, K. J., Morphine administration and short-term pulmonary outcomes among ventilated preterm infants, Pediatrics, 116, 352-359, 2005 | No outcomes relevant to the review |
| Ceccon, M. E. J., de Oliveira, A. A. S., Analgesia and sedation in mechanical ventilation in neonatology, Current | No relevant study design – literature review, not a systematic review |

| Study | Reason for Exclusion |
|---|--|
| Respiratory Medicine Reviews, 8, 53-59, 2012 | |
| Cruz, M. D. D., Fernandes, A. M., De Oliveira, C. R., Factors related to procedural pain management in neonatal intensive care units: A systematic review, Pain Research and Management, 19 (3), e69, 2014 | Conference program |
| De Graaf, J., Van Lingen, R. A., Simons, S. H. P., Anand, K. J. S., Duivenvoorden, H. J., Weisglas-Kuperus, N., Roofthooft, D. W. E., Groot Jebbink, L. J. M., Veenstra, R. R., Tibboel, D., Van Dijk, M., Long-term effects of routine morphine infusion in mechanically ventilated neonates on children's functioning: Five- year follow-up of a randomised controlled trial, Pain, 152, 1391-1397, 2011 | No outcomes relevant to the review |
| De Kort, E. H. M., Reiss, I. K. M., Simons, S. H. P., Sedation of newborn infants for the INSURE procedure, are we sure?, BioMed Research InternationalBiomed Res Int, 2013 (no pagination), 2013 | No appropriate intervention – premedication |
| Deindl, P., Giordano, V., Fuiko, R., Waldhoer, T., Unterasinger, L., Berger, A., Olischar, M., The implementation of systematic pain and sedation management has no impact on outcome in extremely preterm infants, Acta Paediatrica, 105, 798-805, 2016 | No outcomes relevant to the review |
| Ferguson, S. A., Ward, W. L., Paule, M. G., Hall, R. W., Anand, K. J. S., A pilot study of preemptive morphine analgesia in preterm neonates: Effects on head circumference, social behavior and response latencies in early childhood, Neurotoxicology and teratology, 34, 47-55, 2012 | No outcomes relevant to the review |
| Ghanta, S., Abdel-Latif, M. E., Lui, K., Ravindranathan, H., Awad, J., Oei, J., Propofol compared with the morphine, atropine and suxamethonium regimen as induction agents for neonatal endotracheal intubation: A randomised, controlled trial, Pediatrics, 119, e1248-e1255, 2007 | No appropriate comparator – morphine compared to propofol |
| Hall, R. W., Kronsberg, S. S., Barton, B. A., Kaiser, J. R., Anand, K. J., Morphine, hypotension and adverse outcomes among preterm neonates: who's to blame? Secondary results from the NEOPAIN trial, Pediatrics, 115, 1351-1359, 2005 | No outcomes relevant to the review |
| Harma, A., Aikio, O., Hallman, M., Saarela, T., Intravenous Paracetamol Decreases Requirements of Morphine in | No relevant intervention – paracetamol compared to control |

| Study | Reason for Exclusion |
|---|--|
| Very Preterm Infants, Journal of | |
| Pediatrics, 168, 36-40, 2016 Kaneyasu, M., Pain management, morphine administration and outcomes in preterm infants: a review of the literature, Neonatal Network - Journal of Neonatal Nursing, 31, 21-30, 2012 | Not a relevant study design – literature review |
| MacGregor, R., Evans, D., Sugden, D., Gaussen, T., Levene, M., Outcome at 5-6 years of prematurely born children who received morphine as neonates, Archives of Disease in Childhood: Fetal and Neonatal Edition, 79, F40-F43, 1998 | No outcomes relevant to the review |
| Meyer,S., Gottschling,S., Gortner,L., Propofol compared with the morphine, atropine and suxamethonium regimen as induction agents for neonatal endotracheal intubation: A randomised, controlled trial [15], Pediatrics, 120, 932-933, 2007 | No appropriate comparator – morphine compared to propofol |
| Norman, E, Wikström, S, Rosen, I, Fellman, V, Hellström-Westas, L, Premedication for Intubation with Morphine Causes Prolonged Depression of Electrocortical Background Activity in Preterm Infants, Pediatric Academic Societies Annual Meeting, 2012 | No appropriate comparator – morphine compared to rapid sequence intubation |
| Ranger, M., Synnes, A. R., Vinall, J., Grunau, R. E., Internalizing behaviours in school-age children born very preterm are predicted by neonatal pain and morphine exposure, European Journal of Pain, 18, 844-52, 2014 | No outcomes relevant to the review |
| Saarenmaa, E, Meretoja, O, Fellman, V, Fentanyl or morphine for ventilated newborn infants?, Pediatric Research, 40, 550, 1996 | Abstract |
| Simons, S. H. P., Anand, K. J. S., Pain control: Opioid dosing, population kinetics and side-effects, Seminars in Fetal and Neonatal Medicine, 11, 260-267, 2006 | No appropriate study design – literature review |
| Siwiec, J., Porzucek, I., Gadzinowski, J., Bhat, Rama,, Vidyasagar, Dharmapuri, Effect of Short Term Morphine Infusion on Premature Infant Pain Profile (PIPP)and Hemodynamics, Pediatric Research, 45, 69A | Conference abstract |
| Stuth, Ea, Berens, Rj, Staudt, Sr, Robertson, Fa, Scott, Jp, Stucke, Ag, Hoffman, Gm, Troshynski, Tj, Tweddell, Js, Zuperku, Ej, The effect of caudal vs intravenous morphine on early extubation and postoperative analgesic requirements for stage 2 and 3 single-ventricle | No relevant comparator – caudal morphine- bupivacaine and post cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) compared to caudal saline and post-CPB IV morphine |

| Study | Reason for Exclusion |
|---|---|
| palliation: a double blind randomised trial, Paediatric Anaesthesia, 21, 441-453, 2011 | |
| Valitalo, P. A., Krekels, E. H. J., Van Dijk, M., Simons, S. H. P., Tibboel, D., Knibbe, C. A. J., Morphine Pharmacodynamics in Mechanically Ventilated Preterm Neonates Undergoing Endotracheal Suctioning, CPT: Pharmacometrics and Systems Pharmacology, 6, 239-248, 2017 | No outcomes relevant to the review |
| Valkenburg, A. J., Van Den Bosch, G. E., De Graaf, J., Van Lingen, R. A., Weisglas- Kuperus, N., Van Rosmalen, J., Groot Jebbink, L. J. M., Tibboel, D., Van Dijk, M., Long-Term Effects of Neonatal Morphine Infusion on Pain Sensitivity: Follow-Up of a Randomised Controlled Trial, Journal of Pain, 16, 926-933, 2015 | No outcomes relevant to the review |
| Wood,C.M., Rushforth,J.A., Hartley,R., Dean,H., Wild,J., Levene,M.I., Randomised double blind trial of morphine versus diamorphine for sedation of preterm neonates, Archives of Disease in Childhood Fetal and Neonatal Edition, 79, F34-F39, 1998 | No relevant comparator – morphine compared to diamorphine |

Economic studies

2 All economic studies were excluded at the initial title and abstract screening stage.

Excluded studies for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using 2 premedication for intubation in preterm babies?

| ical studies | |
|---|--|
| Study | Reason for Exclusion |
| Al-Faleh, Km, Choong, K, Doucette, J, Rich, B, Gray, S, Verhey, L, Paes, B, Remifentanyl and Atropine for Intubation in Neonates A Randomized Controlled Trial (RAIN), Pediatric academic societies annual meeting; 2009 may 2 5; baltimore MD, united states, 2009 | Full text not available |
| Aranda, J. V., Carlo, W., Hummel, P., Thomas, R., Lehr, V. T., Anand, K. J., Analgesia and sedation during mechanical ventilation in neonates, Clinical TherapeuticsClin Ther, 27, 877-99, 2005 | Studies did not meet inclusion criteria |
| Attardi, D. M., Paul, A. D., Tuttle, D. J., Greenspan, J. S., Premedication for intubation in neonates, Archives of Disease in Childhood: Fetal and Neonatal Edition, 83, F161, 2000 | Editorial |
| Avino, D, Zhang, Wh, Villé, A, Johansson, Ab, Remifentanyl versus morphine-midazolam premedication on the quality of endotracheal intubation in neonates: a noninferiority randomized trial, Journal of PediatricsJ Pediatr, 164, 1032-1037, 2014 | Infants were not preterm |
| Badiee, Z., Vakiliamini, M., Mohammadizadeh, M., Remifentanyl for endotracheal intubation in premature infants: A randomized controlled trial, Journal of Research in Pharmacy Practice, 2, 75-82, 2013 | Not an OECD country |
| Bellù, Roberto, de, Waal Koert A, Zanini, Rinaldo, Opioids for neonates receiving mechanical ventilation, Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2008 | Studies assessed individually |
| Byrne, E., MacKinnon, R., Should premedication be used for semi― urgent or elective intubation in neonates?, Archives of Disease in Childhood, 91, 79-83, 2006 | Studies were assessed individually - did not meet inclusion criteria |
| de Kort, E. H., Reiss, I. K., Simons, S. H., Sedation of newborn infants for the INSURE procedure, are we sure?, BioMed Research InternationalBiomed Res Int, 2013, 892974, 2013 | Studies did not meet inclusion criteria |
| Fellman, V, Norman, E, Hellstrom-Westas, L, Thiopental/suxamethonium/remifentanyl premedication is superior to morphine for semiurgent intubation in preterm infants - A randomized blinded intervention study, Journal of neonatal-perinatal medicine, 4, 291, 2011 | Conference abstract |
| Guinsburg, R., Kopelman, B. I., Anand, K. J., de Almeida, M. F., Peres Cde, A., Miyoshi, M. H., Physiological, hormonal, and behavioral | Study setting non OECD country- Brazil |

| Study | Reason for Exclusion |
|--|---|
| responses to a single fentanyl dose in intubated and ventilated preterm neonates, Journal of PediatricsJ Pediatr, 132, 954-9, 1998 | |
| Meyer,S., Gottschling,S., Gortner,L., Propofol compared with the morphine, atropine, and suxamethonium regimen as induction agents for neonatal endotracheal intubation: A randomized, controlled trial [15], Pediatrics, 120, 932-933, 2007 | Editorial |
| Milesi, C., Baleine, J., Mura, T., Benito-Castro, F., Ferragu, F., Thiriez, G., Thevenot, P., Combes, C., Carbajal, R., Cambonie, G., Nasal midazolam vs ketamine for neonatal intubation in the delivery room: a randomised trial, Archives of Disease in Childhood Fetal & Neonatal EditionArch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed, 103, F221-F226, 2018 | Intervention not of interest - ketamine |
| Naderi, S, Goodarzi, R, Naziri, Grp, Mohammad, Am, Kheiltash, A, Shafaeizadeh, A, Effect of fentanyl and morphine on gallbladder dimensions in newborns admitted to the neonatal intensive care unit: a randomized double-blinded clinical trial, Iranian journal of pediatrics, 27, 2017 | Non-OECD country- Iran |
| Norman, E, Wikström, S, Rosen, I, Fellman, V, Hellström-Westas, L, Premedication for Intubation with Morphine Causes Prolonged Depression of Electrocortical Background Activity in Preterm Infants, Pediatric Academic Societies Annual Meeting, 2012 | Outcomes not of interest |
| Oei, J, Hari, Tr, Lui, K, Suxamethonium, atropine and morphine as induction for neonatal nasotracheal intubation: a randomised controlled trial, Pediatric ResearchPediatr Res, 47, 421a, 2000 | Conference abstract |
| Oei, J, Hari, R, Butha, T, Lui, K, Facilitation of neonatal nasotracheal intubation with premedication: a randomised controlled trial, Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health, 38, 146- 150, 2002 | < 15 babies in each arm and a proportion of the babies were not preterm |
| Roberts, K. D., Leone, T. A., Edwards, W. H., Rich, W. D., Finer, N. N., Premedication for nonemergent neonatal intubations: a randomized, controlled trial comparing atropine and fentanyl to atropine, fentanyl, and mivacurium, Pediatrics, 118, 1583-91, 2006 | Intervention not of interest (mivacurium) |
| Shah, V., Ohlsson, A., The effectiveness of premedication for endotracheal intubation in mechanically ventilated neonates. A systematic review, Clinics in Perinatology, 29, 535-54, 2002 | Systematic review did not contain any relevant studies |
| Shah,P.S., Shah,V.S., Propofol for procedural sedation/anaesthesia in neonates, Cochrane | Study reported individually |

| Study | Reason for Exclusion |
|---|-------------------------|
| database of systematic reviews (Online), 3, CD007248-, 2011 | |
| Tagin, Ma McMillan D, Analgesia and Muscle Paralysis Versus Analgesia for Elective Neonatal Endotracheal Intubation: systematic Review and Meta-Analysis, Pediatric academic societies annual meeting, 2011 | Conference abstract |
| Welzing, L., Roth, B., Experience with remifentanyl in neonates and infants, DrugsDrugs, 66, 1339-1350, 2006 | Not a systematic review |

1 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

Economic studies

3 All economic studies were excluded at the initial title and abstract screening stage.

Appendix L – Research recommendations

Research recommendations for question 5.1 What is the effectiveness of 3 morphine during respiratory support?

4

5 What is the effectiveness of morphine compared with containment holding for preterm 6 babies requiring respiratory support?

7 Why this is important

8 Mechanical ventilation is an inherently uncomfortable situation, and preterm babies on
9 respiratory support may also frequently undergo other uncomfortable procedures. Despite
10 advances in neonatology, there is limited research on the use of pharmacological agents or
11 other techniques to reduce pain and discomfort in preterm babies requiring ventilation.
12 Containment holding (holding a baby with one hand on its head and another around its lower
13 back/bottom to provide reassurance and comfort) has been suggested as one technique that
14 may help reduce pain and distress, and may have other benefits. However, no evidence in
15 the NICE evidence review was found to demonstrate its effectiveness, or whether it is more
16 effective than analgesics such as morphine.

17 Table 11: Research recommendation rationale

| Research question | What is the effectiveness of morphine compared with containment holding for preterm babies requiring respiratory support? |
|--|--|
| Importance to 'patients' or the population | It is important to explore the evidence for non-pharmacological approaches to the management of pain and discomfort in preterm babies requiring invasive ventilation. Investigating whether containment holding is more effective than morphine may potentially reduce complications associated with morphine, improve baby-parent bonding and improve parental experience. |
| Relevance to NICE guidance | In the NICE evidence review, there is no evidence to recommend the current clinical practice of the routine use of sedative agents for ventilated preterm babies, or evidence to endorse containment holding instead of morphine or other sedatives in ventilated preterm babies and so the committee were unable to make recommendations on these specific areas, but more research might allow this to be done. |
| Relevance to the NHS | The results of the proposed research could standardise the clinical practice across neonatal units in the NHS. It may also contribute to better parental experience, improved parental-baby bonding and reduced complications that my result from morphine sedation. As containment-holding is 'free' there is a potential cost-saving from reduced use of morphine and its adverse effects. Successful containment holding may also contribute to shorter length of stay. |
| National priorities | The British Association of Perinatal Medicine has identified this topic as an important clinical area. |
| Current evidence base | There is currently no evidence comparing morphine versus containment holding in preterm babies requiring respiratory support. |
| Equality | Preterm babies have an equal right to safe and effective sedation and analgesia. while ventilated, and with the least harmful effects. They also have an equal right to bond with their parents at the earliest available opportunity which may in turn have a positive impact on their health outcomes. |

| Criterion | Explanation |
|--------------|--|
| Population | Preterm babies requiring mechanical ventilation |
| Intervention | Morphine |
| Comparator | Containment holding |
| Outcomes | Critical: • Mortality • Bronchopulmonary dysplasia • Neurodevelopment outcome at >18 months Important: • Severe intraventricular haemorrhage • Pain and comfort scores • Unplanned or accidental extubation • Days to achieve full enteral feeding • Hypotension • Respiratory depression/apnea • Length of hospital stay • Parental experience/satisfaction/happiness |
| Study design | Large multicentre randomised controlled trial. Ideally >1000 babies. (i) point-of-care design using electronic patient records for patient identification, randomisation and data acquisition (ii) short two-page information sheet; (iii) explicit mention of possible inclusion benefit; (iv) opt-out consent with enrolment as the default. |
| Timeframe | 2 years follow-up. |

1 Table 12: Research recommendation modified PICO table

Research recommendations for question 5.2 What is the effectiveness of using 2 premedication for intubation in preterm babies?

3

4 What is the most effective combination of an analgesic with a neuromuscular blocker

- 5 or an analgesic with an anaesthetic agent for premedication in preterm babies
- 6 requiring elective/semi-elective intubation?

7 Why this is important

8 Intubation is a potentially painful and distressing procedure which may cause significant
9 physiological disturbances including hypoxia, hypertension and increase neonatal morbidity
10 including intraventricular haemorrhage. Evidence suggests that for routine semi-urgent or
11 non-urgent intubation, the use of premedication is effective: the procedure is quicker, easier
12 and with less physiologic disturbance, pain and discomfort than traditional awake intubation.
13 However, premedication for intubation with potent opiates or anaesthetic agents and muscle
14 relaxants is not a common or routine practice in babies, and little evidence was found in the
15 NICE evidence review to guide the best combination of agents.

What is the most effective combination of an analgesic with a neuromuscular blocker or an analgesic with an anaesthetic agent for Research premedication in preterm babies requiring elective/semi-elective question intubation? Importance to Intubation is a common procedure in neonatal intensive care. The aim of a 'patients' or the rapid sequence intubation is to minimise the time taken to achieve successful population intubation, at the same time decreasing the adverse effects of intubation and improving the patient experience. It is generally accepted that premedication should be used to reduce pain and adverse physiological changes caused by awake intubation of babies wherever possible. Relevance to NICE No studies were identified as part of the NICE evidence review that directly guidance examined the safety or effectiveness in a way which allowed determination of the best premedication regime to be made. There is currently no consensus on the need, choice or dose of premedication in the UK and therefore the committee were unale to make recommendations, but more research in this area may allow this to be done. Relevance to the The results of the proposed research would standardise the clinical practice NHS across neonatal units across NHS National priorities Consensus statement International Evidence Based Group for Neonatal Pain "Tracheal intubation without use of analgesia or sedation should only be performed for resuscitation in delivery suite or life threatening situations with unavailability of IV access" Current evidence There is currently no robust evidence on which combination of an analgesic and either a neuro-muscular blocker or anaesthetics is safe and effective base premedication for elective/semi-elective intubation in preterm babies. Preterm babies have an equal right to safe and effective premedication as Equality adult patients.

16 Table 13: Research recommendation rationale

| Research question | What is the most effective combination of an analgesic with a neuromuscular blocker or an analgesic with an anaesthetic agent for premedication in preterm babies requiring elective/semi-elective intubation? |
|----------------------|--|
| Feasibility | There are always ethical issues in conducting studies in vulnerable populations, and there are additional considerations relating to premedication interventions. These would require careful consideration, but could be overcome. The numbers of children affected are also (fortunately) small, however a well conducted multicentre study would be likely to be adequately powered. |

1 Table 14: Research recommendation modified PICO table

| Criterion | Explanation |
|--------------|--|
| Population | Preterm babies requiring elective/semi-elective intubations |
| Intervention | An analgesic and a neuro-muscular blocker An analgesic and an anaesthetic |
| Comparator | Different regimens compared with each other. |
| Outcome | Success and ease of intubation Pain and comfort scores during intubation Adverse physiological response during intubation Neurodevelopmental outcome at 2 years (corrected age) Adverse drug reactions Days on ventilator |
| Study design | Large, multicentre, randomised controlled trial |
| Timeframe | 2 years follow up. |